

**Address:** International Affairs  
64 Arami Street  
Yerevan, 0002  
Armenia

**Tel.:** +374-11-500016  
**Fax:** +374-11-500016  
**Web:** www.masterplusarmenia.com

**Email:** info@masterplusarmenia.com

**Skype:** masterplus9

**Established:** 2002  
**Student Advisers:** 17 full-time / 25 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teachers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Armenia, Greece, Iran, Russia, United Kingdom

**Facebook:** fb.me/Master-Plus-Main-Page-249152101828991/  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

Master Plus seeks Universities to cooperate with. Our main programme interests include: Business, Accounting, Finance, Marketing, Law and Mining. There is a great demand for the above mentioned programmes for Master, Bachelor degrees and certificate based short-term courses.



◀ **Ms Liana Achikyan**  
Founder and CEO  
ITAC #316

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	14	15	16	17											
1 Types of Language Programmes	75 / 15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	14	15	16	17											
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	45 / 5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10																	
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	50 / 12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	50 / 4	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	20 / 2	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	101 / 22	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	3 / 1	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	132			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	15 / 3	1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	17	18	19	21	22								

Others:

Baku Education Information Center

**Address:** 40 J. Jabbarli Street, 2nd Floor  
Baku, AZ1065  
Azerbaijan

**Established:** 1997  
**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time / 1 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Azerbaijan

**Tel.:** +994-50-3333666  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.beic.az

**Email:** orkhan\_k@yahoo.com  
**Skype:** orkhank

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/orkhan.karimov.583  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

Baku Education Information Center (BEIC) is an independent Education Information Center created and supported by the Open Society and the US Department of State in Azerbaijan committed to providing information about international education opportunities and promoting Soros Scholarship Programs in Azerbaijan.



◀ **Mr Orkhan Karimov**  
Education Consultant and Instructor

BEIC services: Individual and group consultations; Public information sessions; Administering and promoting scholarship programs; Pre-departure orientations and lectures on education systems in the USA and abroad, How to apply to universities, Visa application; Helping the students to contact and communicate with institutions abroad; Organizing lectures with guest speakers from abroad on different issues concerning education and culture in other countries; Delivering lectures and workshops on various educational topics (two times a week); Recruitments trips to different regions of Azerbaijan; Resource Center with test preparation materials & catalogues of American educational institutions; IBT TOEFL, Pre-TOEFL & GMAT, GRE, SAT, and LSAT preparation courses.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	14	15	16	17												
1 Types of Language Programmes	1 /	1	18																								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1 /	1	2																								
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 /	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	2 /	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	3 /	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	6 /																										
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1 /																										
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1 /	1	13																								

Others:

## Under Bonnah LLC

**BAHRAIN**

**Address:** Education Services  
Office 23, Building 1548, Road 3345, Jiblat Hibshi 0433,  
Northern Governate  
Manama, 00973  
Bahrain  
**Tel.:** +973-1-7510134 / +973-3-3766635  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.ubonn.com

**Email:** waled@ubonn.com  
jaafar@ubonn.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Mr Jaafar Ismaeel**  
Operations & Business  
Development Manager

**Established:** 2010  
**Student Advisers:** 30 full-time / 4 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Bahrain, Saudi Arabia

Under Bonnah LLC is a new and rapidly growing academic & educational services and consultation company. It collaborates with numerous reputable British, US, Canadian, Australian, New Zealand and European colleges, English language centers & institutes. It hereby aims to facilitate the enrollment process for qualified students. Under Bonnah LLC's mission is to facilitate excellent educational opportunities, to place academically able students in high quality, reputable and well-recognized universities. While continuing its commitment to the educational needs of the people of Saudi Arabia and Bahrain, Under Bonnah LLC seeks to establish cooperation between local academic institutions and a number of esteemed reputable institutes from all over the world.

Language Programmes: English in: USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																	
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>						Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>					
1 Types of Language Programmes	850 / 110	1 7 10																	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																		
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/																		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	750 / 115	28	29	31	33	34	35	37	38	40	44	45	47	48	49				
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	130 / 3	82	83	85	87	88	89	91	92	94	98	101	102	103					
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1 3 9 10 18																	
Others:																			

## SA Associates Inc (SAA)

**BANGLADESH**

**Address:** Suite No. 504, S.S. Steel Building, 17/C Panthapath, Near  
Russel Square  
Dhaka, Dhaka, 1205  
Bangladesh

**Tel.:** +880-2-9101924  
**Fax:** +880-2-9101925  
**Web:** www.sa-associates.ca  
www.savisa.com  
**Email:** ceo@sa-associates.ca  
bapan@sa-associates.ca  
**Skype:** bsaha007  
alaminnmou

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/saavisa  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/SAAINFO  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/user/SAASSOCIATES1

**Established:** 1998  
**Student Advisers:** 12 full-time / 5 part-time  
**Association Memberships:** NAFSA, IECA - USA, CIEC  
**Industry Qualifications:** CCG, ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Bangladesh, India, Malaysia, Nepal, Singapore

SA Associates (SAA) is a leading education, career and immigration consultancy firm in Bangladesh. We are a household name in the business sector and approved by the Canadian Government. We send students to Canada, the USA, Australia, the UK and Europe. We recruit domestically and internationally through strategic student recruitment initiatives and highly effective marketing campaigns for skilled professionals for immigrant visas in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Denmark and the United States. We deliver excellence through fostering a culture of continuous improvement and organizational learning. We have close relationships with academic entrepreneurship, university administration, marketing of higher education, international relations, business development, customer service excellence, revenue generation, partnerships, community outreach, high performing teams, and talent management. SA Associates is an official member of highly trusted international organizations including CACUSS (Canadian Association of College & University Student Services), CIEC (Canada India Education Council), IAPBC (International Association of Professional Business Consultant, USA), IECA (Independent Education Consultant Association, USA), AIC (Association of Independent Consultant, Canada), QISAN and NAFSA.



← **Mr Bapan Saha**  
Visa Consultant  
ITAC #548 / CCG #81



**Mr Mohammad Al - Amin**  
Senior Consultant  
ITAC #654 / CCG #144

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																	
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>						Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>					
1 Types of Language Programmes	16 / 29	1 4 10																	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	9 / 12	2 6																	
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	17 / 25	1	2	3	4	6	7	8	11	13	16	17	21	22					
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	34 / 45	28	29	30	31	33	34	36	37	38	40	43	44	47	48	49			
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	12 / 16	55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 67 68 70 71 74 75 76																	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	22 / 36	82	83	84	85	87	88	89	90	91	92	94	97	98	101	102	103		
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	3 / 2	109	110	111	112	114	115	117	118	119	121	122	124	128	129	130			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1 / 1	1 2 3 7 9 10 12 13 17 18 19 20																	
Others:																			

## Best Way Intercâmbios

BRAZIL

**Address:** Rua Fernandes Tourinho 602, Sala 301  
Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, 30112-000  
Brazil

**Tel.:** +55-31-32270225  
**Fax:** +55-31-32277256  
**Web:** www.bestwayintercambios.com.br

**Email:** bestwayintercambios@terra.com.br  
eliana@bestwayintercambios.com.br  
**Skype:** elianagleide

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



← Mrs. Eliana Gleide Vieira  
Silva  
Director/Owner  
ITAC #922

**Established:** 2006  
**Student Advisers:** 1 full-time / 1 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals  
**Promotional Strategy:** Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil

Best Way Intercambios is an educational company which provides international opportunities for those who seek further studies abroad as well as language skills improvement, according to their needs.

Being an Educator for more than 35 years and having a solid previous experience in the international travel industry, we are also committed to providing a thorough consultancy and support to prospective students, in order to have them well educated and prepared for the international experience.

We offer the following programmes: languages, vocational, degree, high school, summer/winter camps, temporary work experience, paid/unpaid internship and work and study.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																							
		2	4	5	7	8	10	11	13	14	15	16	18												
1 Types of Language Programmes	20 / 40																								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																								
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	20					33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 3	55		58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	78	79	80	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82		85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	105	106	107	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/ 1	109		112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	132	133	134	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	3						9	10	11						18				22				
Others:																									

## Birds Intercâmbio

BRAZIL

**Address:** SCN Quadra 01  
Brasília, Distrito Federal do Brasil, 70711-902  
Brazil

**Tel.:** +55-61-33269499  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.birdsintercambio.com.br

**Email:** birds@birdsintercambio.com.br

**Skype:** birds\_brazil

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/birdsintercambio  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



← Ms. Natalia Payne  
Commercial Director

**Established:** 2012  
**Student Advisers:** 15 full-time / 5 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil

Birds Intercâmbio is a Brazilian company specialized in counselling and recruiting Brazilian students for cultural exchange programs and language courses abroad. Our staff has experience and commitment to cultural exchange. All of Birds staff have international experience as exchange students and are trained and able to offer high quality counseling to our clients. We have strong partnerships with traditional local high schools and English language schools, recruiting students directly from there. We are a new company, but already start with a large experience and reputation in the local market. Trust and responsibility are the main reason students come to us for educational advisory. We are committed to providing students positive educational opportunities and the chance to develop intercultural knowledge with safety and support. For that we look forward to building strong business relationships with reliable partners who share similar ideas and commitments.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	18	19	22					
1 Types of Language Programmes	10 / 12																							
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	5 / 3	1	2		4	5	6	7		10														
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1						7	8			11	12	13		16	18	19			22			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	7 / 5	28	30					34				39	41	43	44	45								
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55		58				61	62			65	66	68	70						75	76		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82						88	89			92	93	95	97	99	102							
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																							
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	14 / 12	1	2	3		6				9	10	11	12	13				18	19					
Others:																								

## Global Mission Intercâmbios

**BRAZIL**

**Address:** Brasília Shopping SCN Q 5 Bloco A Torre Sul, Sala 802  
Brasília, Distrito Federal do Brasil, 70715-900  
Brazil

**Tel.:** +55-61-32483422  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.globalmission.com.br

**Email:** info@globalmission.com.br  
daniela@globalmission.com.br  
**Skype:** globalmission2007

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/Global\_Mission\_Intercambios  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2001  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time / 2 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada  
**Sending from:** Brazil

Global Mission Exchanges was established in April 2001 with the purpose of promoting Canadian language programs. Today, GM represents dozens of institutions, offering to its clients across Brazil a broad array of possibilities for their choice of studies in Canada. As an agency devoted for marketing Canada exclusively, GM consolidates its motto "we cover Canada from coast to coast" being recognized as very specialized in the field.



Ms Sílvia Bertoni Reis

Language Programmes: English in: CAN French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		1	2	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	16	17	18	19	21	22	24	25
1 Types of Language Programmes	/ 200	1	2	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	16	17	18	19				
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/ 10	1		4	5	7			10											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 15	1		3		6			10	11	12	14	16	17	18	21	22	24	25	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/ 15			30		34			38			41	43	44	45	48		51	52	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 5					61			65	66		68	70	71	72	75	76	78	79	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/ 2																			
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/ 10	1	2	3	5			9	10	11	13					18	19			
Others:																				

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

## Go Tour - RJ

**BRAZIL**

**Address:** Avenida Nossa Senhora de Copacabana 330, Salas 607 e 608  
Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, 22020-001  
Brazil

**Tel.:** +55-21-34423240 / +55-21-31143792  
**Fax:** +55-21-25127719  
**Web:** www.gotour.com.br

**Email:** gotour@gotour.com.br  
diane@gotour.com.br  
**Skype:** daniela.barakat

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2008  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil

We organize intercultural exchange programs to promote the sharing of experiences, professional development and contact with new languages, customs and people with different traditions. The result? A broadening of horizons, new friends and contacts, personal growth and the discovery that we human beings belong to a much larger world that is full of opportunities, adventures and experiences.



Ms Daniela Barakat  
Education Consultant

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1 Types of Language Programmes	30 / 75	1			4	5	7			10		13		16								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/ 30		2			5	7			10												
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1			4	6	7	8		11	12	13	14	16	17	18	20	21	22	24	25	26
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28			31	33	34	35		38			41	43	45	48	49	51				
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	57	58	60	61	62			65	66	67	68	70	71	72	74	75	76	77	78	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	84	85	87	88	89			92	93	94	95	97	98	99	102	103	104	105		
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																					
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3		6				9	10	11	12	13				18	19	20		
Others:																						

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

**Address:** Avenida ACM, 3244, Sala 2509, Empresarial Thome de Souza  
Salvador, Bahia, 41800-700  
Brazil

**Tel.:** +55-71-30346719  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.griffeviagens.com.br  
www.griffecanada.com  
**Email:** cristina.griffeviagens@gmail.com  
cristina34araujo@gmail.com  
**Skype:** Cristina Araujo - Griffe Viagens

**Established:** 1993  
**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time / 3 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ENZRA, ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Governmental organizations, Groups  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil

We are in the business for 23 years now. We pride ourselves on offering great support and assistance to students and to our partners. We work mainly with high school aged students. We are also looking for quality post secondary institutions to represent in Brazil.

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



◀ **Ms Maria Cristina Araujo**  
Director



**Ms Luciana Aquino Ribeiro** ▶

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)					
1 Types of Language Programmes	/ 15	2	7	11	14	16	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	50 / 210	5	7	10			
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/		7 8	10	12	14	21 22
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/		34				49
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/						
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/						
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/						
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/						

Others:

**Hello Study Agência de Viagens e Intercâmbio**

**Address:** Rua Padre João Manuel 222, Cj. 115  
São Paulo, São Paulo, 01411-000  
Brazil

**Tel.:** +55-11-38956400  
**Fax:** +55-11-38956399  
**Web:** www.hellostudy.com.br

**Email:** rafael@hellostudy.com.br

**Skype:** helloaustraliasp  
mkt\_helloaustralia

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2008  
**Student Advisers:** 15 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil

Hello Study is a well structured company which has been working very successfully with language schools since 2008, when we started working with Australia only.

At the moment, Hello Study has four offices in Brazil (Sao Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Curitiba and Belo Horizonte) and two in Australia (Brisbane and Sydney).

Very confident of a promising future, Hello Study is looking for partners for new destinations, still focused on English-speaking countries, such as the United States of America and Canada.

Hello Study is looking for language schools, vocational schools and universities in Canada and the USA for long and successful partnerships, as we have done so far.



◀ **Mr Rafael Sant'Ana de Oliveira**  
Director (Brazil)



**Mr Vitor Meneghetti** ▶  
Marketing Manager

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)								
1 Types of Language Programmes	30 / 70	1	2	3	4	5	7	10	15	16
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	4 / 10									
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/									
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/									
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/									
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/									
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	3					9		

Others:

## Hi Bonjour Travel

BRAZIL

**Address:** Avenida Bernardo Vieira de Melo 1243, Loja 17  
Jaboatao dos Guararapes, Piedade, Pernambuco, 54400000  
Brazil

**Tel.:** +55-514-7183559  
**Fax:** +55-81-40421642  
**Web:** www.hibonjour.com.br

**Email:** contato@hibonjour.com.br  
atendimento@hibonjour.com.br

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/hibonjourtravel  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2013  
**Student Advisers:** 110 full-time / 10 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Families, Language Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil

Hi Bonjour Travel is the first student service support centre based in Montreal for Brazilian students. We work with sales representatives in Brazil and Canada, with local support in Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Quebec and Halifax.

The company was created in 2013. Starting with language courses, we quickly expanded our school and programme portfolio to technical careers, bachelor, postgraduate degrees, etc. Our services to students include career counseling and assistance in obtaining visas, accommodation, medical insurance and other services to support students in Canada.

Mrs Maria Eduarda Lopes de Almeida  
Assistant Manager

Ms Thais Della Nina Tibiriça  
Owner

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1 Types of Language Programmes	/ 120																		
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2			5		7		9	10								
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	20
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28		30		32	33	34	35	36		38	39		41	43	44	45	47
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55		57		59	60	61	62	63		65	66	67	68	70	72	74	75
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82		84		86	87	88	89	90		92	93	94	95	97	98	99	102
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109		111		113	114	115	116	117		119	120	121	122	124	126	128	129
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3						9	10	11	12				18	19	20

Others:

## Information Planet - São Paulo - Head Office

BRAZIL

**Address:** Training and Quality Control  
Rua Antônio das Chagas, 161  
São Paulo, 04714-000  
Brazil

**Tel.:** +55-11-51865186  
**Fax:** +55-11-51814107  
**Web:** www.informationplanet.com.br

**Email:** rafaela.alencar@informationplanet.com.br

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/IP.Australia  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 1996  
**Student Advisers:** 150 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency, English Australia  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Peru

Information Planet is an agency with an incredible mix of nationalities. We are committed to providing services to our clients and partners. We tailor to our clients' needs and direct them to the appropriate school and course which is what our counsellors are trained to do in a professional and friendly manner. Information Planet aims to make this a reality by being in the forefront of educational courses and pathways, to be innovative and aware of the ongoing requirements of our clients and to work closely with schools.

Ms Rafaela Gonzalez Pereira de Alencar

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1 Types of Language Programmes	1074 / 7588																		
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/		2			5	6			10									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1		3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	14	16	17	19	21	22	24
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28		30		32	33	34	35		37	38	39	41	43	44	45	46	48
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82		84		86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93		95	97	98	99	100
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116		118	119	120	122	123	124	125	126	127
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			15	17	18	19	20

Others:

**Address:** Rua Joaquim Távora 1066, Vila Mariana  
São Paulo, São Paulo, 04015-012  
Brazil

**Established:** 2013  
**Student Advisers:** 7 full-time / 6 part-time

**Tel.:** +55-11-43278055  
**Fax:** +55-11-43278066  
**Web:** <http://linguaazul.com/>  
<http://educateen.xyz/>  
**Email:** falecom@linguaazul.com

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teachers, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada  
**Sending from:** Brazil, Chile, Spain

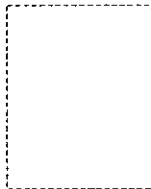
**Skype:** lingua.azul  
lingua.azul2  
**Facebook:** [www.facebook.com/LinguaAzul.Intercambio](http://www.facebook.com/LinguaAzul.Intercambio)  
**Twitter:** [www.twitter.com/LinguaAzul](http://www.twitter.com/LinguaAzul)  
**YouTube:** [www.youtube.com/channel/UQc4f09lQAKiX6llkwf5alg](http://www.youtube.com/channel/UQc4f09lQAKiX6llkwf5alg)

Lingua Azul was created to bring students high quality services and complete support in all of the items related with an international trip (course, accommodation, insurance, tickets, visa, etc). We are based in Brazil, Spain and Dublin.



Ms Marina Solano Beneton  
Sales Director

Mr Donato Garcia  
Director



Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	18	19	20				
1 Types of Language Programmes	20 / 80																						
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	2 / 4	1	2	4	5	6	7	9	10														
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 4																						
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/																						
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																						
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/																						
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																						
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	5 /	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22

Others: 3-27: all 3-54: all 3-81: all 3-108: all 3-135: all

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

**Address:** Rua Ernesto de Paula Santos 1114, Sala 101  
Recife, Pernambuco, 51021-330  
Brazil

**Established:** 2014  
**Student Advisers:** 7 full-time / 2 part-time

**Tel.:** +55-81-981506138  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** [www.myintercambio.com.br](http://www.myintercambio.com.br)  
**Email:** contato@myintercambio.com.br

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil

**Skype:** brunohccosta  
thiago.nascimento85  
**Facebook:** [www.facebook.com/myintercambiopage](http://www.facebook.com/myintercambiopage)  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

MY Intercâmbio is an international recruitment agency located in the Northeast of Brazil. Through our digital marketing, and other tools we have reached the entire country and are offering our products/services.

We provide our students the main exchange programmes/services:

- Language programmes
- Summer camp
- Academic programmes
- Intensive programmes
- Executive programmes
- Consulting services / MY counselling
- Visas
- Flight tickets



Mr Bruno da Costa



Mr Thiago Nascimento

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	18	19	21	22	25		
1 Types of Language Programmes	9 / 25																						
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2	6	9																		
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 6																						
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1 / 2	28						34						38						43			
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	57					61	62													75	76
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82						88	89					92						99			102
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1 / 1	109	111					115						119									132
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12									19		

Others:

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning





**Address:** Rua Candido Espinheira 560, 8° andar  
São Paulo, São Paulo, 05004-000  
Brazil

**Established:** 2013  
**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time

**Tel.:** +55-11-35150230  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.tksintercambio.com.br

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teachers, Teenagers

**Email:** info@tksintercambio.com.br  
marketing@tksintercambio.com.br  
fred.zerey  
**Skype:**

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/TKSintercambio  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

We are an agency focussed on assisting students with their project of studying abroad. All of our staff has lived abroad and are highly qualified.



Mr Frederick Zerey

ITAC #699

Mr Alexandre Palmeira



Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)											
		1	2	4	5	10	16						
1 Types of Language Programmes	10 / 31												
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1 / 2												
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 1	1	3		7	8	12	13	16	17	21	22	24
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28			34				44		48	49	51
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55			61				71		75	76	78
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1 /	82			88				98		102	103	105
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109			115				125		129	130	132
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/ 2	1	2	3			9	10	11	13		21	

Others:

Etube Consulting Group

**Address:** Student Recruitment  
Opposite CNPS Mile 17, PO Box 517  
Buea, South West Region  
Cameroon

**Established:** 2011  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time / 2 part-time

**Tel.:** +1-514-9957816  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.etubeconsulting.com

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Email:** partner@etubeconsulting.com  
info@etubeconsulting.com  
**Skype:**

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Cameroon, Ghana, Nigeria

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/etubeconsulting  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

Etube Consulting Group is a Canadian Immigration and Educational consulting firm. We have a Regional Office for African recruitment in Cameroon and a Belgian based European Representative who coordinates recruitment for European partners. Our firm is accredited by the Immigration Consultants of Canada Regulatory Council (ICCRC). We offer integrated services for immigration, international student recruitment and language training. Our services include but are not limited to the following:

- Student recruitment & counselling regarding program selection
- Program/ Institution marketing in Africa
- Student visa assistance
- Internship placements & summer camps for students
- Accommodation & Airport pick-up assistance

We are open to new sustainable partnerships with institutions seeking to market their programs in Africa with the objective of attracting high quality African students into their programs. We are also interested in developing partnerships with institutions seeking to have students from Africa participate in their student events (internship, summer camps, etc).

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		1	2	4	5	6	15	16																		
1 Types of Language Programmes	4 / 6																									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	2 / 6	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	2 / 5	28	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	51	52	53		
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	3 / 7	55	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	78	79	80		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1 / 10	82	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	105				
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	3 / 2	1	3		6	7			9	10	11	13	15	16	18	19	20									

Others:

## International Language and Education Center

**CAMEROON**

**Address:** Standard Chartered Bank Building, Behind Boulangerie  
Calafatas, Independence Avenue, PO Box 10016  
Yaounde  
Cameroon

**Tel.:** +237-22-232819 / +273-75-632088  
**Fax:** +237-22-336402  
**Web:** www.ilec-educ.com/

**Email:** boniface.a@ilec-educ.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/ileconline

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2010

**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time / 1 part-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC

**Industry Recognition:**

**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Secondary School Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Cameroon

After functioning as the British Language Centre for years (teaching only English), we changed to the International Language and Education Center in order not to limit ourselves only to English teaching but to incorporate more languages (German language training has been recently added and we are looking to do more as soon as we see an opportunity), professional development courses and student placement into universities abroad. We also offer immigration services. We also recruit and train workers so they get the necessary skills required to work abroad.

**Mr Ekuenzock Asua  
Kiwanoka  
Business Development  
Manager**

Language Programmes:

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	2
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28 29 31 32 33 34 35 36 38 40 42 44 47 48 49
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55 56 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 67 69 71 74 75 76 78
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82 83 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 94 96 98 101 102 103 105
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	19
Others:		

## ESL - Elementary Second Language

**CHILE**

**Address:** Sales & Marketing  
El Coihue 3782, Vitacura  
Santiago, 763-0493  
Chile

**Tel.:** +56-2-9535221  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.esl.cl  
www.escuelasdeingles.cl  
**Email:** jcarmona@esl.cl

**Skype:** jcschile

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/eslchile  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/@eslchile  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/eslchile

**Established:** 2002

**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:**

**Industry Recognition:**

**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Professionals

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Radio / TV / Internet

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Chile

ESL is a study abroad agency base in Santiago, Chile established in 2002 by Andres and Javier Carmona.

ESL's main focus is to give the best advice about the countries, experience, cost of living, school options etc. We give our students many options based on their needs and objectives.

Our goal as an agency is that all our agents have had the experience to study abroad. We have experts in different countries. We try to tell to our students as much as possible about each destination such as public transportation, the way of living, traditions of the country, places to visit, etc.



**Mr Javier Carmona  
Co-Founder / Sales &  
Marketing / Admission**

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)
1 Types of Language Programmes	12 / 70	2 4 5 7 9 10 11 12 13 18 19 20
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	12	5
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	10
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	7	8 10
Others:		

**Address:** International Affairs Department  
No. 6 Haidian Central Street, Haidian District  
Beijing, 100080  
China

**Tel.:** +86-10-62605599  
**Fax:** +86-10-62605260  
**Web:** <http://liuxue.xdf.cn/>

**Email:** luoyan12@xdf.cn

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Established:** 2004  
**Student Advisers:** 3000 full-time / 200 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC, BCTA, AIRC, CITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ENZRA, ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** USA  
**Sending from:** China

Beijing New Oriental Vision Overseas Consulting Co., Ltd. (Vision Overseas) is a counseling and advisory organization helping Chinese students and their families with study abroad opportunities mainly in the United States, the United Kingdom, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and countries in Europe and Asia. You can visit our web site at <http://liuxue.xdf.cn> (Chinese) or <http://vision.xdf.cn> (English). Vision Overseas was formally founded in 2004 as a subsidiary of Beijing New Oriental Education & Technology Group Inc. We started as a counseling center prior to 2004. Currently, we are leading the market with our comprehensive portfolio of programs and services.

**Ms Yan Luo**  
Manager of International  
Affairs Department

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		2	4	5	7	9	10	14	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25									
1 Types of Language Programmes	2000 / 400	2	4	5	7	9	10	14	16	18																
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1500 / 1000	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10																
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	800 / 800	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	7000 / 1000	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	3000 / 400	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	2700 / 700	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	300 /	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	200 /	1			5	6	7	8	9	10	11		13		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

## Beijing New Oriental Vision Overseas Consulting Co., Ltd

**Address:** International Affairs Department  
No. 6, Haidian Central Street, Haidian District  
Beijing, 100080  
China

**Tel.:** +86-10-62605599  
**Fax:** +86-10-62605260  
**Web:** <http://liuxue.xdf.cn/>

**Email:** songdan8@xdf.cn

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Established:** 2004  
**Student Advisers:** 3000 full-time / 200 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC, BCTA, AIRC, CITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ENZRA, ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** China

Beijing New Oriental Vision Overseas Consulting Co., Ltd. (Vision Overseas) is a counseling and advisory organization helping Chinese students and their families with study abroad opportunities mainly in the United States, the United Kingdom, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and countries in Europe and Asia. You can visit our web site at <http://liuxue.xdf.cn> (Chinese) or <http://vision.xdf.cn> (English). Vision Overseas was formally founded in 2004 as a subsidiary of Beijing New Oriental Education & Technology Group Inc. We started as a counseling center prior to 2004. Currently, we are leading the market with our comprehensive portfolio of programs and services.

**Ms Dan Song**  
Director of International  
Affairs Department

**Ms Weiwei Wang**  
Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		2	4	5	7	9	10	14	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25									
1 Types of Language Programmes	2000 / 400	2	4	5	7	9	10	14	16	18																
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1500 / 1000	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10																
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	800 / 800	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	7000 / 1000	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	3000 / 400	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	2700 / 700	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	300 /	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	200 /	1			5	6	7	8	9	10	11		13		15	16	17	18	19	20						

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Others:

## Beijing Rainbow Top Culture Communicating company

CHINA

Address: 704 Room, 12 Building, Jianwai SOHO West, Chao Yang  
Beijing, Beijing, 101100  
China

Tel.: +86-10-81597093  
Fax:  
Web: www.cultureworkschina.com

Email: brtcc\_w@126.com

Skype:

Facebook:  
Twitter:  
YouTube:

Established: 2011  
Student Advisers: 3 full-time / 2 part-time

Association Memberships:

Industry Qualifications:

Industry Recognition:

Main Customers: College / University Students, Language Students, Secondary School Students

Promotional Strategy: Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA

Sending from: China

We have rich resources in the Chinese market. We have strong relationships with several off-shore schools and we have a stable number of students each year. We are looking for new partner institutions.

Mr Totti Cheung

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)				
		1	2	3	4	5
1 Types of Language Programmes	170				11	14
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	130			5	7	10
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	130	1		6	7	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	170	28	31	34	38	43
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/					
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/					
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/					
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/					
Others:						

## Can-Achieve Education

CHINA

Address: Room 802, Tower B, JianWai SOHO, Office Building  
Beijing, 100022  
China

Tel.: +86-10-58699445 Ext 8028  
Fax: +86-10-58694171  
Web: www.can-achieve.com.cn

Email: william.guo.china@gmail.com  
jimlin@can-achieve.com.cn  
Skype: haiguanglin

Facebook:  
Twitter:  
YouTube:

Established: 1994  
Student Advisers: 300 full-time

Association Memberships: NAFSA

Industry Qualifications: QEAC, AIRC

Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency, ENZRA

Main Customers: Students

Promotional Strategy: Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA

Sending from: China

Can-Achieve is China's premier education marketing and student recruitment company based in Beijing. For over a decade, through its national network in almost all major cities in China, it has helped over 20,000 Chinese students to achieve their dream to study abroad. We are one of the most trusted names in the field of overseas education in China.

Can-Achieve partners with different sectors of education from high school to graduate degree programs, providing innovative solutions to assist them in initiating, implementing and thriving their objectives in China. Can-Achieve is certified or affiliated with international organizations that set industry standards and follow strict conduct defined by them including:

AIRC : American International Recruitment Council

NAFSA : Association of International Educators

AAIEP : American Association of Intensive English Programs

With extended knowledge of the Chinese market, Can-Achieve differentiates itself through unique services that help our partners achieve sustainable growth in the ever challenging competition.



Mr Haiguang (Jim) Lin  
Vice General Manager

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)				
		1	2	3	4	5
1 Types of Language Programmes	500 / 200				10	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	300 / 200	1		7	10	
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/					
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	500 / 400					
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/					
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	350 / 70					
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/					
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	4	7	11	
Others:						

**Address:** Shanghai Education Association for International Exchange  
1901, 19/F, Huaihai Plaza, 1045, Central Huaihai Road  
Shanghai, 200031  
China

**Tel.:** +86-21-64664150  
**Fax:** +86-21-64664147  
**Web:** www.edush.com

**Email:** elainesun@edush.com  
jessica@edush.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Established:** 2000  
**Student Advisers:** 40 full-time / 5 part-time  
**Association Memberships:** COSA  
**Industry Qualifications:** AIRC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency, ENZRA  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** China

EduShanghai has established a stable long-term collaborative relationship with hundreds of universities, colleges, schools and educational institutions all around the world. It introduces and recommends a complete set of programs at different levels to Chinese students. EduShanghai has been a certified member of AIRC since 2011. I am looking forward to developing more educational partners at the workshop.

**Mr Weiping (Victor) Li**  
Managing Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		1	2	4	5	10	11	16	1	2	4	5	6	7	10	1	2	5	7	9
1 Types of Language Programmes	28 / 10																			
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	15 / 10																			
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/																			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	50 / 30																			
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 10																			
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	43 / 30																			
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																			
Others:																				

**JJL Overseas Education Consulting & Services Co., Ltd.**

**Address:** Global Development Centre  
5F, Mi Yang Tower, Yong An Dong Li, Jian Wai Avenue  
Beijing, 100022  
China

**Tel.:** +86-10-65686556  
**Fax:** +86-10-65686116  
**Web:** www.jjl.cn

**Email:** dannahou@jjl.cn  
marketingca@jjl.cn

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Established:** 1999  
**Student Advisers:** 2200 full-time  
**Association Memberships:** COSA, BOSSA  
**Industry Qualifications:** AIRC, QEAC, CITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency, ENZRA  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** China

JJL Overseas Education Consulting & Service Co., Ltd, founded in 1999, affiliated to JJL Group, is one of the first study abroad service providers jointly approved by the Chinese Ministry of Education, the Ministry of Public Security and the State Administration for Industry and Commerce. JJL has an exclusive expert panel of advisers to the president, consisting of 20 former education counselors from the Embassy of P.R. China in 15 different countries; as well as a professional team of over 2950 employees in 37 branches across China. JJL has had over a decade of international education consulting experience, and facilitated hundreds of thousands of successful candidates to realize their dream of studying abroad.

**Ms Danni Hou**  
Business Development  
Manager (Canada Dept)

**Ms Juan Tang**  
Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																															
		1	2	4	5	6	7	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1 Types of Language Programmes	1500 / 100																																
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	390 / 720																																
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 400																																
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1500 / 200																																
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	560 / 150																																
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	840 / 140																																
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																																
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																																
Others:																																	

CHINA

## Ruijin Education Group

Address: 7-F, Xinda Plaza, No. 1399 West Beijing Road  
Shanghai, 200040  
China

Tel.: +86-21-62678582  
Fax:  
Web: www.res-group.cn

Email: daily@res-group.cn

Skype: danxudaily

Facebook:  
Twitter:  
YouTube:

Established: 2000  
Student Advisers: 18 full-time  
Association Memberships:  
Industry Qualifications:

Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency  
Main Customers: Adults, Children, College / University Students, Families, Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teachers, Teenagers  
Promotional Strategy: Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA  
Sending from: China, Hong Kong SAR, Taiwan

Ruijin Education Group has been in the business since 2000. We are one of the leading agencies in Shanghai, China sending student primarily to Canada, the USA and other English speaking countries. We have professional counselors and ethical staffs who serve the best interests of our students. We share a good reputation within the school partners that we work with.



Ms Dan Xu  
Vice General Manager

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1 Types of Language Programmes	3 / 18																
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	11 / 60	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	5 / 32																
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	15 / 102	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 / 11	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1 / 7	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Others:		108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123

CHINA

## Topwise Education Group

Address: A701 Future Plaza, No.103 Weidi Road, Hexi District  
Tianjin, 300201  
China

Tel.: +86-22-28130926  
Fax:  
Web: www.topwise-edu.com

Email: sissie.zhang0624@foxmail.com

Skype: gu,kevin

Facebook:  
Twitter:  
YouTube:

Established: 2005  
Student Advisers: 12 full-time  
Association Memberships:  
Industry Qualifications:

Industry Recognition:  
Main Customers: Secondary School Students  
Promotional Strategy: Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA  
Sending from: China

Topwise Education Group (TEG) was established in 2005. Our main goal is to promote and develop international education and cultural exchange programs. With many years of experience, TEG has partnerships with many world-wide distinguished educators, such as Kaplan, Hyde Group, AC Group, Study Group, Navitas Group, etc. We are looking for friendly academics and training schools interested in Chinese student enrollment.



Mr Bo (Kevin) Gu  
General Manager

Ms Yanli Pan  
Branch Manager of Canada



Through decades of dedication, we have developed a stable clientele with famous and outstanding schools in China.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1 Types of Language Programmes	1																
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1 / 62	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1																
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1 / 14	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Others:		108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123

Address: International Liaison Department
12A Floor, Heshengjiaye Plaza, 32 Zhongguancun Avenue
Beijing, 100086
China

Tel.: +86-10-68946699
Fax: +86-10-62648687
Web: www.wiseway.com.cn

Email: liaison5@wisewayglobal.com

Skype:

Facebook:
Twitter:
YouTube:



Established: 1998
Student Advisers: 450 full-time / 140 part-time
Association Memberships:
Industry Qualifications: AIRC, QEAC
Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency
Main Customers: College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals
Promotional Strategy: Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet
Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA
Sending from: China

Wiseway focuses on student recruitment for overseas studies. It was established in 1998 with its headquarters located in the academic district of Beijing and surrounded by lots of famous Universities, such as Renmin University of China, Peking University and Tsinghua University, etc. We have an office area of over 2600 square meters in Beijing and sixteen branch offices set in Shanghai, Nanjing, Wuhan, Chengdu, Zhengzhou, Taiyuan, Xi'an, Chongqing and Jinan. The staff number at Wiseway is around 500. We aim to refer much more students to our partner universities/colleges/schools for building a fruitful cooperative relationship. As a plus, we have great connections with a large number of Chinese domestic institutions; they are great resources for international development.

Ms Shirley Li
Deputy Manager

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning [x] Online Learning [ ] Blended Learning [ ]

Table with columns: Programmes, # of students sent to USA / Canada, Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index). Rows include Types of Language Programmes, Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes, Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma, Graduate / Postgraduate Masters, Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate, and Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel.

Consejería en Educación Internacional

Address: Carrera 13 No. 94A-25, Oficina 303
Bogotá, Cundinamarca, 110221
Colombia

Tel.: +57-1-6357420
Fax: +57-1-6224223
Web: www.cei.com.co

Email: eusse@cei.com.co
info@cei.com.co
Skype: cei.estudiosenexterior

Facebook: www.facebook.com/consejeriaeducacioninternacional
Twitter: www.twitter.com/CEIdeeusse
YouTube: www.youtube.com/CEIdeeusse

Established: 1985
Student Advisers: 2 full-time / 1 part-time
Association Memberships:
Industry Qualifications: BCTA
Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency, ENZRA
Main Customers: Adults, College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Teachers, Teenagers
Promotional Strategy: Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet
Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA
Sending from: Colombia

CEI - Consejería en Educación Internacional (Counseling on International Education) - is the oldest private Study Abroad organization in Latin America. Founded in Colombia by Gerardo Eusse, economist graduated from Syracuse University and pioneer on International Education, CEI is one of the most respected cultural exchange organizations in the world. We have organized cultural exchange programs for over four generations of Colombian and Latin American children, young and adult people. With headquarters in Bogotá, Colombia, CEI has opened the opportunity to study abroad to over 4,000 people. CEI strives to provide premier study abroad opportunities for Colombian and Latin American people of any age with the highest quality educational and cultural exchange programs while promoting diversity, immersion in another language, culture and people of different backgrounds. Our commitment to our International service providers: program promotion, direct marketing, best business practices, innovative approach through social media, and branding.

Ms Olga Eusse
Director



Language Programmes: English in: CAN French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning [x] Online Learning [ ] Blended Learning [ ]

Table with columns: Programmes, # of students sent to USA / Canada, Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index). Rows include Types of Language Programmes, Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes, Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma, Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor, Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma, Graduate / Postgraduate Masters, Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate, and Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel.

## Grasshopper International (GI) - Medellin

COLOMBIA

**Address:** Counselling Education Agency - Main Office  
Calle 7 Sur No. 42-70, Edificio Forum, Oficina 615  
Medellin, Antioquia, 50022  
Colombia

**Tel.:** +57-4-3125353 / +54-4-4481288  
**Fax:** +57-4-3123622  
**Web:** www.gi.com.co  
https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCY-  
p9yheeJz6NrCJcP3L7w  
**Email:** veronica@gi.com.co

**Skype:** sebastianbarrientos

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



Mr Sebastian Barrientos  
Executive Director

**Established:** 2000  
**Student Advisers:** 42 full-time / 5 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** BCTA, QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ENZRA, ICEF Agency, English Australia  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Seniors, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Colombia

Grasshopper International (GI) is one of the most important international education providers in Colombia. With the goal to be "The Best Solution in Overseas Study Counseling" in Colombia, the company was founded in 2000.

Grasshopper International (GI) is a Colombian and Australian registered international student placement services organization that specializes in South America.

Language Programmes: English in: USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19		
1 Types of Language Programmes	143 / 287	1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19		
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	12 / 26	1	2	4	5	6	8	10												
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	17 / 11	3	4	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	16	17	21	22	24	25	2		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	25 / 12	28	30	31	33	34	35	36	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	48	49	51	52	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	3 / 6	55	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	65	66	67	68	70	72	75	78			
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	21 / 4	82	84	85	87	88	89	90	92	93	95	97	99	102	105	106				
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	111	112	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	124	125	126	129	132	133	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	15	17	19	20					

## Language Tours Canada - Bogota

COLOMBIA

**Address:** Calle 104, No. 14A-45, Oficina 301  
Bogotá, Cundinamarca, 00000  
Colombia

**Tel.:** +57-1-7438737  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.languagetourscanada.com

**Email:** info@languagetourscanada.com

**Skype:** languagetourscanada

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



Ms Adriana Picon  
Director

**Established:** 2010  
**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Groups, Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Colombia

Language Tours Canada is a study agency offering language programs (English & French) in the United States, Canada and the United Kingdom. Our programs include ESL and FSL courses, exam preparation, Summer Camps and Short and Long Term Secondary and High School immersion among others. The schools we work with provide a multicultural environment, a broad mix of learning activities and strong academics. We are focused in providing flexibility to our student needs by tailoring the programs and associated services. We currently have offices located both in Bogota, Colombia and Toronto, Canada.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	17	18				
1 Types of Language Programmes	30 / 50	1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	17	18				
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	5	6	7	9														
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/																			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/																			
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																			
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/																			
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	18	19	20						

Others:



**Address:** Calle 98, No. 15-17, Oficina 608  
Bogotá, Cundinamarca, 000000  
Colombia

**Tel.:** +57-1-6213687  
**Fax:** +57-1-6213727  
**Web:** www.student-connection.net

**Email:** marketing@student-connection.net  
viajes@student-connection.net  
**Skype:** claudia.perez2010

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/STUDENT\_CONNECTION

**Established:** 2008  
**Student Advisers:** 7 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Seniors  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Colombia

We are a young agency dedicated to promote study abroad. Our main goal as agent is to offer personalized services to our customers by finding the best academic option for each student according with his/her own expectations. We try to make sure that all the people are happy with the program that they choose.



◀ Mrs Claudia Rocio Perez  
Mesa  
Student Counsellor

Language Programmes: English In: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)				
		1	4	7	10	16
1 Types of Language Programmes	10 / 17	1	4	7	10	16
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/			7		
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1		7	11	16 17 24
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28		34	38	43 44 51
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/					
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82		88	92	97 98 105
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/					
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/		4		11	

Student Exchange Programs - SEP COLOMBIA

**Address:** Carrera 34, No. 48-06, Oficina 303  
Bucaramanga, Santander  
Colombia

**Tel.:** +57-7-6573943  
**Fax:** +57-7-6573943  
**Web:** www.sepcolombia.com

**Email:** studentexchange@yahoo.com  
sfernandez@sepcolombia.com  
**Skype:** sepcolombia

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/sepcolombia1  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/SEPCOLOMBIA  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2009  
**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time / 3 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Colombia

We are a medium size organisation established since 2009 offering different cultural exchange programmes around the world. We previously specialised mostly with cultural programmes within the USA, however throughout the years we have extended our programmes and services to include English language programmes, (General and Business English), Exams prep, Study + Work, High School Exchange and Undergraduate courses.



◀ Mr Sergio Fernandez  
Executive Director

Language Programmes:

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																	
		1	3	5	6	7	10	16											
1 Types of Language Programmes	32 / 17	1	3	5	6	7	10	16											
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	8 / 4			5	7														
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 15	1	3	4	7	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	24	25
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1 / 2	28			34	35	37	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	46	48	51	52	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	2 / 8	55	58	61	62	63	64	65	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	78	79	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	6 / 9	82	85	88	89	90	91	95	96	97	99	100	101	102	105	106			
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	150 /	1	2	4	7	10	11	20											

## Study Union International - Barranquilla

**COLOMBIA**

**Address:** Sales  
Carerra 52, No. 76-167, Oficina 305  
Barranquilla, Atlantico  
Colombia

**Tel.:** +57-5-3684648  
**Fax:** +57-5-3607437  
**Web:** www.su.co

**Email:** martha.zuniga@su.co

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 1998  
**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency, IALC  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Colombia

Study Union International is one of the most important Colombian overseas educational agencies. It was founded over 15 years ago. We have offices in Bogota, Medellin, Cali and Barranquilla and want to increase our participation in the Colombian market in order to share all the benefits that we have been receiving from educational institutes around the world with potential students from Colombia. Our top programs are: ESL courses, language courses, summer camps, high school programs, undergraduate degrees, integration programs as well as career training programs.

**Mrs Martha Zuñiga**  
Executive Director  
Barranquilla and Cartagena

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)														
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Blended Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1 Types of Language Programmes	100 / 450															
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	50 / 500	1	2			5	6	7								
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	40 / 80	1						7		10		12	14	18	24	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	30 / 70	28		31		34	35	37	38	39		45	47	48	50	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	20 / 20	55		58		61	62	64	65	66		68	71	74	75	78
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	15 /	82				88	89	91	93	95		99	101	102	103	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109			113	115	116			120	122					
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/			4	5	7				11						

## Information Planet - Prague

**CZECH REPUBLIC**

**Address:** Myslikova 1998/30  
Prague, 12000  
Czech Republic

**Tel.:** +420-222-524035  
**Fax:** +420-776-244642  
**Web:** www.informationplanet.com

**Email:** info@informationplanet.cz

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/IP.Australia/  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 1996  
**Student Advisers:** 50 full-time / 100 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC, CCG  
**Industry Recognition:** English Australia, ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil, Czech Republic, Poland, Portugal, Spain

Information Planet has a network of agencies and partners around the planet, specialising in promoting various education destinations. We have over 17 years of experience and are continually bringing more and more students to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and many other places every year. We are known for our professionalism as we always strive to provide our clients and educational providers with high quality services. Information Planet's network includes our partners in Brazil, Colombia, the Czech Republic, Japan, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia and Spain.

**Ms Veronika Hemzova**  
Education Planner

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>					Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20						
1 Types of Language Programmes	3 / 20																	15	16	18	19						
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																										
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 16	1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1 /	28		30	31	32		34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55		57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82		84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109				118	119	120		122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133						
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/			1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11			15	16	17	18	19	20						

# LANGUAGE CONNECT ECUADOR

**Address:** Inglaterra 1180 y Avenida Republica  
Quito, Pichincha, 170150  
Ecuador

**Established:** 2013  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time / 2 part-time

**Tel.:** +593-9-83410190  
**Fax:** +593-9-3331600  
**Web:** www.lce.com.ec

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:**

**Email:** sebastian.vera@lce.com.ec  
info@lce.com.ec  
**Skype:** sebastian.lce

**Main Customers:** Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Ecuador

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/languageconnectecuador  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

LANGUAGE CONNECT ECUADOR is a growing agency located in the wonderful capital city of Quito-Ecuador. We are focused on higher education ESL programs and Junior programs. We are currently looking for new and high quality education institutions to work with and send our students to. We recruit students in the most prestigious schools and Universities here in Ecuador and also have a referral club - so we get a lot of referrals from students. LCE will be pleased to represent your institution and have a successful business relationship.



**Mr Sebastian Vera**  
CEO and Founder



**Ms Monica Elizabeth De la Torre Corral**  
Executive Manager

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																					
		<input type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning											<input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning						<input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning				
1 Types of Language Programmes	10 / 10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17						
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1 /	1	4				5	6															
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 2																						
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	4 / 1																						
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 /																						
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	3 /																						
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1 /																						
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	5 /	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12						19	21	22			
Others:																							

## Study, Learning and Intercultural Exchange SLI ECUADOR

**Address:** Education  
Calle Gonzalo Serrano E 1027 y Avenida 6 de Diciembre  
Quito, Pichincha, 170102  
Ecuador

**Established:** 2006  
**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time

**Tel.:** +593-2-2430861 / +593-2-6036932  
**Fax:** +593-2-2430861  
**Web:** www.slicuador.org

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**

**Email:** slicuador@gmail.com

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students)

**Skype:** slicuador

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Colombia, Ecuador, Peru

**Mr Fernando Chauvin Carvajal**  
Academic Director

Study, Learning and Intercultural Exchange is a non-profit educational organization. With offices in Ecuador and Colombia and approved by the Ecuadorian Ministry of Education, SLI is the preeminent provider of international educational placement services in Northern Latin America. We encourage and assist Latin American students who want to study abroad in high school, undergraduate and graduate programs. We also provide assistance and placement services in foreign language acquisition and au pair and work study programs. SLI works with two well-defined target markets. We primarily work with excellent students who are offered scholarships by the Government of Ecuador to study abroad at the world's top universities, students who want to improve their language skills, and high school students who want to study abroad. SLI also works with professionals who want to continue their academic formation in masters, doctorate or post-doctorate programs abroad. At the moment, we are working closely with Ecuadorian government employees who are being encouraged to pursue post-graduate studies.

ECUADOR

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning													<input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning						<input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning						
1 Types of Language Programmes	1 / 13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1 / 3	1	2	4	5	6	7	10																			
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 3	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1 / 43	28	30	31	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53		
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 /	55	57	58	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1 / 4	82	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1 / 4	109	111	112	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1 /	1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11						15	16	17	18	20						
Others:																											

## Divan Student Travel

EGYPT

**Address:** Consulting Services  
17B El Obour Building, Salah Salem Road  
Cairo, Heliopolis, 11341  
Egypt

**Tel.:** +20-2-24054416  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.divanintl.com

**Email:** hatem@divanintl.com  
cairo@divanintl.com  
**Skype:** Egypt.Divan

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/DivanInternational  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



Mr Hatem Farag  
General Manager

**Established:** 1992  
**Student Advisers:** 13 full-time / 4 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Egypt

Divan Student Travel was founded in 1992 by Mr. Kamal Wajih Hijazi. Mr. Kamal participated in international exchange programmes during his high school and university years, earning his diploma and Bachelor's degree in the United States. Kamal's experiences as an exchange student inspired him to launch Divan, a company in the Middle East specialising in providing young Arab students with the same cultural and formal learning experiences abroad that had changed his life. Today, Divan is the leading expert on student exchange programmes in the Middle East. Since its inception in Amman, Jordan in 1992, Divan Student Travel has expanded to include offices in the Egyptian cities of Cairo and Alexandria, Saudi Arabia's city of Jeddah, and Dubai Knowledge Village in the United Arab Emirates. For nearly two decades, Divan has been enhancing students' educational experiences, cultural exchange and practical training all over the world.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)				
		1	2	4	7	10
1 Types of Language Programmes	15 / 2					
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/					
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	6 /	1			7	11
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	13 /	28		34	38	17 18 19
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	7 /	55		61		71 46
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	30 / 3	82		88	92	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/					
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	75 /					
Others:						

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

## International Placewell Consultants, Gulf

EGYPT

**Address:** The Office: Villa 152 South Youth Square, El Banfasg Area,  
First Settlement  
New Cairo, Cairo, 11835  
Egypt

**Tel.:** +20-12-80893939  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.unidirection.com

**Email:** ipcegypt@unidirection.com  
dubai@unidirection.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

Mr Pujan Mittal  
Managing Director



**Established:** 2003  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Egypt, United Arab Emirates

We are one of the leading overseas education consultants helping students with admissions and visas.

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)				
		1	2	4	7	10
1 Types of Language Programmes	/					
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/					
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/					
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	4 / 5					
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/					
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	3 / 2					
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/					
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/					
Others:						

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

## Estudios Internacionales

**Address:** Edificio Avante, Oficina 2-06 Madreselva III  
Antiguo Cuscatlán, La Libertad, 000  
El Salvador

**Established:** 1999  
**Student Advisers:** 8 full-time

**Tel.:** +503-2-2438900  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.estudios.com.sv

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**

**Email:** karla.vides@estudios.com.sv

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teachers, Teenagers

**Skype:** karlavides

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/estudiarafuera  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/estudiarafuera  
**YouTube:**

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua

Estudios Internacionales was founded by its current Director Karla Vides in El Salvador in 1999. Starting with language courses and summer camps, we quickly expanded our school and programme portfolio to technical careers, bachelor and postgraduate degrees, study & work, among others.



Ms Karla Vides  
Director

Ms Gabriela Rivera

In 2009 we opened our office in Guatemala and among our many strategic alliances we count financial institutes in El Salvador and Guatemala which offer preferential study loans to our students. Our services include career counselling and assistance in obtaining visas, loans, accommodation and medical insurance.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																							
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Blended Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											
1 Types of Language Programmes	35 / 47	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	16													
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	72	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10														
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	28 / 35	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	132 / 12	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	8 / 3	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				

Others:

## Study Abroad Group

**Address:** Recruiting and Admissions  
49 Garba Jahumpa Road, PO Box 4649, Bakau Post Office  
Bakau New Town, Kanifing Municipal Council, K.M.C.  
Gambia

**Established:** 1998  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time / 1 part-time

**Tel.:** +220-44-94282  
**Fax:** +220-44-94830  
**Web:** www.studyabroadgroup.org

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**

**Email:** cquist@studyabroadgroup.org  
admissions@studyabroadgroup.org  
**Skype:** quist777

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Governmental organizations, Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Teachers

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Gambia

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



Mr Emmanuel Charles  
Quist  
Managing Director

Study Abroad Group (SAG) are the first educational consultants here in Gambia. We have counseled and placed 1000s of West African students into British and American institutions during our 15 years of operation. SAG offers a full and comprehensive service to our clients; from advising them on courses to pursue through to recommending an institution, travel, accommodation & insurance. SAG also gives professional educational & career counseling to our clients. To our corporate clients we offer various services like short career focused courses and English for professional purposes. We are also very excited that the demand for boarding schools is steadily growing here in Gambia and we will be looking forward to meeting a good number of boarding schools to place students. We are expanding and opening new offices in Sierra Leone and Ghana. Educators wishing to recruit students from these countries can book an appointment with Aiah or myself. We are very excited about the demand for Canadian education in the sub-region & are looking forward to meeting serious educators wishing to recruit from any country in West Africa.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)												
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>
1 Types of Language Programmes	21	1	4	5	7	9	11							
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	21	1	2	5	6									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	51	1	2	4	7	11	16	17	20	22				
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	8 / 3	28	29	31	34	41	47	48						
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1	55	56	61										
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1													
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1													
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	7	6	7	8									19	

Others:

## Breidenbach Educational Consulting GmbH

GERMANY

**Address:** Mozartstr. 20a  
Stuttgart, 70180  
Germany

**Tel.:** +49-228-28695000  
**Fax:** +49-228-28695009  
**Web:** www.breidenbach-education.com

**Email:** woehrle@breidenbach-education.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2003

**Student Advisers:** 2 full-time / 2 part-time

**Association Memberships:** FDSV

**Industry Qualifications:**

**Industry Recognition:**

**Main Customers:** Secondary School Students, Teenagers

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada

**Sending from:** Austria, Germany, Switzerland

Breidenbach Educational Consulting GmbH is a specialist organisation for secondary education in Canada. We place students in both public and private schools across the country. Founded in 2003, the company is now based in Stuttgart and also has an office in Germany's former capital Bonn. We pride ourselves on our high standards of consultancy and service - following our objective to connect the "right student" with the "right school".

Breidenbach Education just recently became part of fee Sprachreisen, a leading provider for high end young learner programmes (language courses, summer programmes and boarding school placements) worldwide. The company is fully accredited and a member of the FDSV (Association of German Language Tour Operators).



Mr Jacob Woehrle  
Managing Director

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)							<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>				
		1	2	3	4	6	10						
1 Types of Language Programmes	/												
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/												
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/												
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/												
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/												
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/												
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/												
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/												
Others:													

## Carl Duisberg Centren- Intertraining & Consult GmbH

GERMANY

**Address:** Language Travel Department  
Hansaring 49-51  
Köln, 50870  
Germany

**Tel.:** +49-221-1626298  
**Fax:** +49-221-1626225  
**Web:** www.carl-duisberg-sprachreisen.de  
www.cdc.de

**Email:** sprachreisen@cdc.de

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/cdc.de  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/carl\_duisberg  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/user/carlduisbergcentren

**Established:** 1962

**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time / 1 part-time

**Association Memberships:** FDSV

**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC

**Industry Recognition:** ENZRA, ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** Adults, Families, Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teenagers

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Austria, Germany, Switzerland

We are a leading, service orientated company in the area of international vocational training and personal development. Founded in 1962 as part of the Carl Duisberg Gesellschaft e.V., Carl Duisberg Centren has many years of experience in adult education as well as an extensive network of representatives in education, trade and industry around the globe. Carl Duisberg programmes are designed to systematically build international competence and capacity to act. Our language training, language tours and residential school stays abroad are certified by DIN EN ISO 9001. The language travel department is a member of the Professional Association of German Language Tour Operators FDSV (Fachverband Deutscher Sprachreise-Veranstalter) and is thus subject to the strict quality guidelines of the association.



Mr Wolfgang Bauer  
Head of Dept Language  
Travels

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)							<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>				
		2	5	7	10	11	16						
1 Types of Language Programmes	/												
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/												
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/												
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/												
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/												
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/												
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/												
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/												
Others:													



## Elyon Education Consult Ltd.

**GHANA**

**Address:** PO Box AD232, Adabraka.  
Accra, Greater Accra, 00233  
Ghana

**Tel.:** +233-24-3353498 / +233-231291516

**Fax:**

**Web:** www.elyoneduconsult.com

**Email:** adeyemi@elyoneduconsult.com

**Skype:** pumpactionforever

**Facebook:**

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**



◀ **Mr Adeyemi Adeleke Adeola**  
Director of International Affairs

**Established:** 2012

**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:** BCTA

**Industry Recognition:**

**Main Customers:** Graduate (Under / Post Students), Professionals, Secondary School Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Ghana, Nigeria

Elyon Education and Services is a company based in Ghana which offers the following services:

- Educational placement and consultancy.
- Counselling and leadership coaching
- Visa acquisition - process and procedures
- Register qualified applicant for professional exam i.e IELTS & TOEFL
- Training and development
- Guaranteed university pathway to success
- Accommodation services

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	4																									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	5																									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/		1	2	4	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25						
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/		28	29	31	33	34	36	37	38	40	44	45	47	48	49	51										
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/		55	56	57	58	60	61	63	64	65	66	70	71	72	74	75	76	77	78	79						
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/		82	85	87	88	90	91	92	93	94	97	98	99	101	102	104	105									
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/		109	110	114	115	118	119											129								
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/		1	2	3	7	11	13											18								

## Go Global Studies

**HONDURAS**

**Address:** Boulevard Morazan, Mall El Dorado, Tercer Piso No. 305  
Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazan, 11101  
Honduras

**Tel.:** +504-3-1730887

**Fax:**

**Web:** www.goglobalstudies.com

**Email:** martha@goglobalstudies.com

**Skype:** martha.kerube.euceda.carias

**Facebook:**

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**



◀ **Ms Martha Kerube Euceda Carias**  
General Manager

**Established:** 2016

**Student Advisers:** 2 full-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:**

**Industry Recognition:**

**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teachers, Teenagers

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras

We started working with studies approximately a year ago, and we have encounter great success, in relation to the amount of effort and time dedicated so far. Our plan is to increase our efforts, and to open up the options of applications as we see great potential in this market.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	1																											
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	2																											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/3		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/		55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/4		82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																												
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/																												



**Address:** Head Office  
6-9-15 9/1 Arundelpet  
Guntur, Andhra Pradesh, 522 002  
India

**Tel.:** +91-863-6642899  
**Fax:** +91-863-2220938  
**Web:** www.abroadcampus.com

**Email:** pardhasaradhi@abroadcampus.com

**Skype:** psaradhi3

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/pardhasaradhi  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/abroadcampus  
**YouTube:**



**Established:** 2001  
**Student Advisers:** 15 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** AIRC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India

Abroad Campus, established in April 2001, is a leading overseas educational consultancy in Guntur, India. Abroad Campus offers various services to students; the right course, the right university to the right student, who wish to study in the United States of America and Canada. Abroad Campus is a professional organization accredited by the universities to provide the best information about higher education opportunities abroad.



Mr Pardhasaradhi Kanamarlapudi Director

Language Programmes: English in: USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)											
1 Types of Language Programmes	/												
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/												
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/												
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	82 / 12	28	34	38	44								
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/												
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	765 / 62	82	85	87	88	92	98	102					
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	112	114	115	116	119	121	122	125			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	3	9								18	19
Others:													

**AEMS - Aaditya Education and Migration Services**

**Address:** 407 Akshar Arcade, 120 Circular Road  
Ahmedabad, Gujarat, 380014  
India

**Tel.:** +91-792-6400440  
**Fax:** +91-792-6400460  
**Web:** www.aemsindia.com

**Email:** mansi.shah@aemsindia.com  
pranav@aemsindia.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Established:** 2006  
**Student Advisers:** 8 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** AIRC  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students)  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India

AEMS INDIA is one of the leading International education advisers with a major focus on the US & Canadian market. We have been certified by AIRC in 2011. The quality of our services, expertise of our staff, thorough knowledge of college admission and visa processes contribute to efficient recruitment of Indian students to post higher secondary institutions across the globe particularly in the USA & Canada.



Mr Pranav Jotani Director



Ms Mansi Shah CEO

Language Programmes:

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																										
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																										
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	20	21	22	25	26						
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	60 / 25	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	140	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	120 / 3	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/															14	18	19									
Others:																											

# Angel EduNext

**Address:** 304, Third Floor, The Grand Mall, Above Reliance Fresh, Opp SBI, Nehrunagar to C N School Road, Ambawadi Ahmedabad, Gujarat, 380015 India

**Tel.:** +79-26-305110 / +79-301-77464  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.angedunext.com

**Email:** info@angedunext.com  
 parthesh@angedunext.com  
 partheshthakkar

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/angedunext  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2008  
**Student Advisers:** 11 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Professionals, Teachers, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India

Angel EduNext is a highly successful and reputed visa consultancy company based in Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India. Providing Foreign Education, Coaching of IELTS, TOEFL and PTE and offering counseling for immigration to Canada, Denmark and Australia. The Director Mr Parthesh Thakkar has more than 14 years of experience in the field. Angel EduNext is the most trusted name among the fraternity of foreign education aspirants for quality services. The company has two branches in Ahmedabad as on date.

**Vision:** Being the most trusted and successful Global Visa Consultancy in Gujarat, we aspire to explore and identify various educational courses, and qualifications for our students. We shall continuously channelize our efforts to help more people to fulfill their dreams of settling abroad.

**Mission:** To become an expert, efficient and honest corporate entity providing knowledge, information and guidance about global opportunities in the fields of education; facilitating easy and legal access to explore these opportunities and playing a crucial role of being a catalyst in improving the standard of living of an individual, the society and in turn the community



◀ **Mr Parthesh Thakkar**  
 Director  
 ITAC #823

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Types of Language Programmes	/																										
Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																										
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1/55	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	16/10	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1/25	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	23/3	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1/3				3					10	12					15					19						
Others:																											

# Career Mosaic Pvt. Ltd. India

**Address:** Study Abroad 701, Suyojan, Nr. Hotel President, Off CG Road Ahmedabad, Gujarat, 380009 India

**Tel.:** +91-79-400073004/5/6  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.careermosaic.org

**Email:** abhijit@careermosaic.org

**Skype:** abhijitzaveri  
 nirmal.thakore

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/CAREERMOSAIC  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/studyusno1  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2002  
**Student Advisers:** 50 full-time / 20 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** AIRC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam



Career Mosaic is South Asia's leading consultancy and specialist on admission in the US, with prime focus on guiding qualified and prospective international students in securing admissions to reputed American & Canadian universities. We are an AIRC Certified Student Recruitment Agency, with operations across South Asia, Middle East and Africa (India, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Thailand, Vietnam, Mauritius, Turkey, Nigeria, Ghana and UAE). Established in 2002, the founders of Career Mosaic obtained their education in the US and this first hand experience is an excellent asset to our counselling services. We are the official representatives of nearly 100 US universities. Our services for partner universities include: promoting university and degree programmes offered through presentations and seminars, ensuring that all applicants match the university/programme and admission criteria, pre-checking application documents to minimize the respective university's evaluation time and effort, verifying the students academics, financial and social background, pre-departure orientation to students to help them adapt to the university environment.



◀ **Mr Abhijit Zaveri**  
 Managing Director



▶ **Mr Nirmal Thakore**  
 General Manager

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
Types of Language Programmes	10/7																												
Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	10/2																												
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	10/10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	90/30	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53		
Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	10/120	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	800/100	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107		
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134		
Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/			3				6	7					9	10	11	12	13	14					18	19				
Others:																													

## Charms Education & Immigration Services Pvt Ltd

INDIA

**Address:** SCO 226-227, Level 3, Sector 34A  
Chandigarh, 160022  
India

**Tel.:** +91-172-4244444  
**Fax:** +91-172-4015585  
**Web:** www.charms.co.in

**Email:** info@charms.co.in

**Skype:** charms.education

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2005  
**Student Advisers:** 45 full-time  
**Association Memberships:** AAERI  
**Industry Qualifications:** CCG, QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ENZRA, ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Canada, India, New Zealand

We are an overseas student visa recruitment company established in 2005 and have 8 company owned offices in India. Our main recruitment of students is for countries such as Canada, the USA, New Zealand, Australia and the UK. Mr. Manish Paitka, CEO is a Licensed Immigration Adviser (LIA) # 201501330 of New Zealand and a Qualified Education Agent Counselor(QEAC) of Australia. Mr. Rahul Paitka, Managing Director is a qualified CCEA Graduate and Education New Zealand Certified Trained Agent. Our company is the member of organizations such as AAERI and ENZRA. We wish to send students in the best colleges and universities of Canada and the USA. We want to attend the ICEF workshop to broaden our horizon and interact with the leading providers in this industry.



**Mr Rahul Paitka**  
Managing Director  
CCG #263

Language Programmes: English in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		1					4					6					10									
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1650	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	45 / 60	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1220	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	37 / 55	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3	5						9	10	11	12	14				17	18	19					

Others:

## EEC - Enbee Education Center (P) Ltd.

INDIA

**Address:** EEC Campus, GSRTC Bus Station, Nizampura Main Road  
Vadodara, Gujarat, 390002  
India

**Tel.:** +91-98-25045497  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.eecglobal.com

**Email:** amit.jalan@eecglobal.com  
amit.blackberry@gmail.com  
**Skype:** eecamit

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/eecglobal  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/watch?v=nugZVBWHCO&feature=youtu.be



**Established:** 1997  
**Student Advisers:** 35 full-time  
**Association Memberships:** NAFSA  
**Industry Qualifications:** AIRC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Seniors  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India

Award winning EEC - Enbee Education Center (P) Ltd, est.1997 by Amit Jalan, Alumni of Purdue University, USA is an international student recruitment and test prep company in India. Since 2007 EEC is the only British Council IELTS Platinum Partner in Gujarat state of India. The company has a large base of over 5000+ students annually doing their test prep for IELTS, TOEFL, GRE, GMAT, SAT, ACT. We are looking for agreements with colleges/universities in the USA and Canada. To connect with us www.facebook.com/eecglobal



**Mr Amit Jalan**  
Managing Director

Language Programmes:

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1324																									
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	162 /																									
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																									
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	376 /																									
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																									
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																									

Others:

## Europe Study Centre Pvt. Ltd. (ESC)

INDIA

**Address:** Global Study Centre  
No. 20, APEX Chambers, 5th Floor, Thyagaraya Road T-  
Nagar  
Chennai, Tamil Nadu, 600017  
India

**Tel.:** +91-484-4046660  
**Fax:** +91-484-4046662  
**Web:** www.europestudycentre.com  
www.globalstudycentre.org  
info@europestudycentre.com  
director@europestudycentre.com

**Email:** Razzaque.Avis

**Skype:** Razzaque.Avis



**Established:** 2007

**Student Advisers:** 160 full-time / 15 part-time

**Association Memberships:** NAFSA, EAIE

**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC, AIRC

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** College / University Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** India

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/EuropeStudyCentre  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/europestud  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/europestudycentre.com

I am Abdul Razak, Managing Director of Global Study Centre, a division of Europe Study Centre Pvt. Ltd. (ESC), an AIRC Certified and ICEF trained agent, recruiting students for Foreign Universities. We are also members of EAIE and NAFSA.

ESC has a network of offices, 18 branch offices in Southern India, 11 branches in Northern India and 2 overseas offices (Kathmandu and Saudi Arabia), with well defined operational policies for assisting students and successful marketing strategies for the promotion of our partner Universities; nevertheless, a dedicated team to ensure all support with the application process promptly for our partner universities. We would like you to spare a few minutes of your time to understand us better, do visit the following links :  
www.europestudycentre.com  
www.globalstudycentre.org



◀ **Mr Abdul Razak Pakkeer Moideen**  
Managing Director  
ITAC #179

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1 Types of Language Programmes	72 / 36																											
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	59 / 106		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	860 / 230		55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	369 / 352		82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	2 / 1		109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20						
Others:																												

## Globus Consulting Group Private Limited

INDIA

**Address:** Operations  
Sco 70  
Chandigarh, Punjab, 160020  
India

**Tel.:** +91-172-4676492  
**Fax:** +91-172-4676492  
**Web:** www.globusconsulting.co.in

**Email:** varun@globusconsulting.co.in

**Skype:** varungupta.ca

**Established:** 2008

**Student Advisers:** 15 full-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:** CCG, ITAC

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Teenagers

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** India

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/globusconsultingchandigarh  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

Committed to the cause of education Globus Consulting Group (GCG) was founded in the year 2008 as a privately held consulting group serving educational institutes across the globe. We are based out of Chandigarh, India and cater to the higher education needs of North Indian students. We have associate offices spread over Punjab, Haryana & Rajasthan. Our main focus is on providing all possible services to the higher education institutes across the globe. Our services include: overseas education consulting, pathway programs & strategic alliances/ articulation tie-ups, verification & assessment, back office operations and marketing/ business advisory. We at Globus ensure exceptional customer service through strong management focus, dedicated business and a strong financial platform. We have a very competent marketing strategy that gives us an edge above other consultancies in the region. We actively promote Canada and USA student visas.



◀ **Mr Varun Gupta**  
Managing Director  
ITAC #531 / CCG #272

Language Programmes: English In: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																											
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	10 /																											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	20 / 250		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	10 / 50		55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	35 / 45		82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/		109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	50 /		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20						
Others:																												

**Address:** Educational Agents  
3rd Floor, Vaibhav Towers, Opposite Big Bazaar, A.V.Road,  
388001  
Anand, Gujarat, 388001  
India

**Tel.:** +91-269-248588  
**Fax:** +91-269-248588  
**Web:** www.gocoolinternational.com  
www.gocoolgroup.com  
**Email:** canada@gocoolgroup.com

**Skype:** pritesh.n.patel

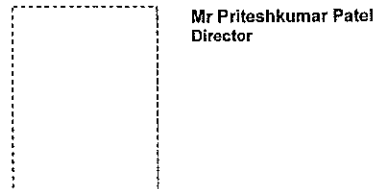
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/GocoolGroup  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/gocoolgroup  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/GOCOOL\_INTERNATIONAL

**Established:** 2011  
**Student Advisers:** 9 full-time / 4 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India

**Gocool International:** Passion, Commitment, Dedication and Workmanship, Leader in Training, Resourcing and Overseas Educations.

Gocool International was founded in 2011, and offers a broad portfolio of excellent services to students who are interested to study, work and settle in abroad. Gocool International is a combination of dedicated professional with extensive experience in field which gives a solid edge to make the company an undisputed leader in a foreign education and immigration industry. Our team is comprised of qualified consultants that keep abreast with latest student visa rules. We insure to deliver the value proposition to the client to settle in greener pastures abroad.

Our mission is to emerge as a leading overseas education agency and to cater the country and the students of India which the best colleges all across the world with most effective and dramatic experience by which students can achieve international and intercultural learning. Gocool International will contribute significantly to careers in all fields of specialization.



**Mr Priteshkumar Patel**  
Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		1					2					3					4					5					
1 Types of Language Programmes	/ 11																										
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																										
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	11 / 4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	25 / 51	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																										
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	65 / 50	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																										
Others:		109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	

Horizon Overseas Studies Private Ltd

**Address:** Study Abroad Consultants  
SCO 27, Level 1, Mahila Aashram Complex, Behind Bus Stand  
Karnal, Haryana, 132001  
India

**Tel.:** +91-184-4046545  
**Fax:** +91-184-2260010  
**Web:** www.thehorizon.in

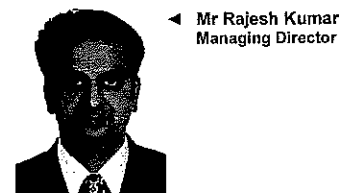
**Email:** study@thehorizon.in

**Skype:** thehorizonstudies

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 1997  
**Student Advisers:** 8 full-time  
**Association Memberships:** AAERI  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ENZRA, ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India

Among students, parents and educational institutions Horizon has a reputation of being a professionally and ethically managed company. Our Head Office is in Karnal, but we are planning to open offices across the country. Mr. Rajesh Kumar, is an alumnus of KUK, Kurukshetra and has an MBA from this prestigious university in India. He has been successfully dealing with educational institutions since 1997.



**Mr Rajesh Kumar**  
Managing Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		1					2					3					4					5				
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	10 / 15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	8 / 9	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	5 / 4																									
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	6 / 4	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																									
Others:		109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133

## Jain Overseas

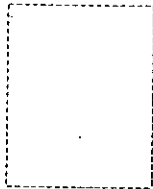
INDIA

**Address:** 4 Mand Complex, Kapurtala Chowk, Jalandhar  
Jalandhar, Punjab, 144008  
India

**Tel.:** +91-98-15939392 / +91-94-17245998  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.studentvisacanada.com

**Email:** jainoverseascanada@gmail.com  
amitjaintoronto@gmail.com  
sumit.jainoverseas

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/SPPCollegesCanada  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



Dr. Sumit Jain

**Established:** 2010  
**Student Advisers:** 10 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:**

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** India

Jain Overseas is the brain child of a team of successful professionals with years of experience in business development and training, who teamed up to capitalize on the growing opportunities and popularity of the education sector worldwide. Jain Overseas are leading education consultants based in Punjab. Our integrated approach to consultancy services extend to the structured way we go about meeting our clients' daily challenges.

Using our wide network of associated offices and representatives in many countries we are continuously placing an international mix of students from many countries. In a short period we have established ourselves as a formidable force in providing quality education consultancy to international students and have successfully helped students come closer to their desired educational goals.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)													
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>				Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>					
1 Types of Language Programmes	2 / 2	4													
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/														
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	5 / 450					6 7				17					
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/ 50					33 34				40 44					
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 300	55		58		60 61		64		67		71		75	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/ 9					87 88				98					
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/														
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	7													

## Kanan International Pvt.Ltd

INDIA

**Address:** Student Visa Division  
D-wing, 2nd Floor, Trident Complex, Ellora Park Wadi Vadi Road  
Vadodara, Gujarat, 390007  
India

**Tel.:** +91-265-2361120 / +91-265-2334590  
**Fax:** +91-265-2322041  
**Web:** www.kananinternational.com

**Email:** sonal.shah@kananinternational.com

**Skype:** kananinternational

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/Kanan\_International\_Pvt\_Ltd

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**



Ms Sonal Shah  
Director



**Established:** 1995

**Student Advisers:** 22 full-time

**Association Memberships:** AAERI, NAFSA

**Industry Qualifications:** BCTA, AIRC

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** College / University Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** India

Kanan International Pvt. Ltd. is over 19 years old and pioneer in the field of student visa processing for the USA & Canada also offering training for IELTS, TOEFL-IBT, GRE, GMAT and SAT. In addition we assist with permanent residence visa processing for Canada. Our main office is in Vadodara, Gujarat (Western India) and we have eight offices in different cities and spread in Gujarat State and have a strategic network through India. Our dedicated and talented team of professionals makes sure our clients get the best services. We are the oldest, largest and most experienced visa processing company in Gujarat. We have many memberships in professional associations including NAFSA, AIRC, British Council and IDP. Each year approximate we send 500 students to Canada and the USA.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																	
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>						Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>					
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																		
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																		
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/																		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	70 / 12	28 29		30 31		33 34		35		38 39		40 41		43 44		47 48		49 52 53	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 640	55 56		58		60 61		62		65 66		67 68		70 71		75 76		79	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	325 / 40	82 83		84		86 87		88 89		93 94		95		97 98		102 103		106	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	2 /																		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/																		

**Address:** International Education Consultants  
E/249 Nelson Mandela Road, 1st Floor  
New Delhi, Delhi, 110067  
India

**Tel.:** +91-11-45758000  
**Fax:** +91-11-45758000  
**Web:** www.pacasia.org

**Email:** info@pacasia.org

**Skype:** pacasia\_gaurav

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/PACAsiaIndia  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Established:** 1997  
**Student Advisers:** 90 full-time / 20 part-time  
**Association Memberships:** ECAN, AAERI  
**Industry Qualifications:** BCTA, AIRC, QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Professionals, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Australia, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Sri Lanka

We are a leading Indian student recruitment and solution company, representing some of the leading educational institutes of the world. With more than 18 years of experience in this field and a strong network of over 14 offices in India, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh and Australia, we provide professional support to institutions who wish to expand and increase their share of the student recruitment market. We provide the best possible solutions and recruitment opportunities to our partner institutes to maximize their student recruitment from the Indian sub continent. Finally, our association with local institutes and universities provides great value to our international partner institutes.



Mr Gaurav Arora  
Head of Operations

**Language Programmes:**

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1140	1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 21 22 24 25
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	100 / 40	26 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 47 48 49 51 52
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	160	55 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 70 71 72 75 76 78 79
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	280 / 70	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 97 98 99 101 102 103 105 106
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	20 /	109 114 115 117 122 125 129 130 132
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	1 7 9 11

**Study Overseas Global Pvt Ltd**

**Address:** Head Office  
406, 4th Floor, F14, Competent House, Middle Circle,  
Connaught Place  
New Delhi, 110001  
India

**Tel.:** +91-11-48757575  
**Fax:** +91-11-48757576  
**Web:** www.studyoverseasglobal.com

**Email:** bangalore@studyoverseasglobal.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/mysog.in  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Established:** 1996  
**Student Advisers:** 150 full-time  
**Association Memberships:** AAERI  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC, AIRC, BCTA  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Professionals  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India

Study Overseas Global is one of India's largest education consulting companies with a network of 14 offices across India. The company is among the first few AIRC certified agencies in India and works with over 350 institutions spread in 10 different destinations. Study Overseas Global has been advising students since 1996, making it one of the oldest companies in India in this business. The company has a history of setting many industry standards in India and maintaining high quality of service to students and clients. We take pride in our counselling team who are not just well trained but also known to provided the best advice to students and parents.

Our reach in the Indian market gives you a wide coverage across various categories of students who are looking for quality advise for quality education.

**Language Programmes:**

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1 4 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 21 24
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	50 / 25	28 31 32 33 34 35 38 39 40 41 43 44 45 51
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	56 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 70 71 72 74 75 76 78
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	260 / 90	82 85 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 97 98 99 101 102 103 105
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	115 119
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	13 15 19



Mr Kamal Kant  
Director, Indian Operations

## Success International Education Consultants Ltd.

INDIA

**Address:** 3406/3 Gurdev Nagar, Backside Ansal Plaza Road  
Ludhiana, Punjab, V2N4V1  
India

**Tel.:** +91-78-37000660 / +91-98-72794965

**Fax:** www.successconsultants.in

**Email:** successconsultants@hotmail.com  
admission@successconsultants.in

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**



◀ **Mr Arvinder Singh Billing**  
President

**Established:** 2010  
**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time / 1 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India

Success Consultants is a full service education consultants with its sole focus on providing quality and accurate education and career counselling services to students wanting to study in Canada. We provide academic counseling, program selection, and pre/post departure orientation sessions to prospective students. Our knowledge of the Canadian education system, job market, and Canadian culture inside-out, puts us in an enviable position and helps us answer all the questions that a potential students may have about the Institute, location, local job markets, Canadian living and other cultural/recreational associations in the local areas. Success Consultants take great pride in their knowledge of not only the Canadian but Indian and other education systems across countries.

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)									
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning					<input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning			<input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning	
1 Types of Language Programmes	/										
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	5 10									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 135	1	6	7	10	11	16	20	21	22	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/ 8	28	33	34	38	43	47	48	49		
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 15										
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/ 3										
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/										
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	3	6							
Others:											

## The Chopras

INDIA

**Address:** Head Office  
1006 Chiranjiv Towers, 43 Nehru Place  
New Delhi, Delhi, 110019  
India

**Tel.:** +91-11-26414164  
**Fax:** +91-11-26280361  
**Web:** www.thechopras.com

**Email:** krishna.niyogi@thechopras.com

**Skype:** thechopras.krishna

**Facebook:**

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**



◀ **Mrs Krishna Niyogi**  
Chief Adviser

**Established:** 1995  
**Student Advisers:** 600 full-time  
**Association Memberships:** AAERI  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC, BCTA  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India, Nepal

Since its inception in 1995 The Chopras has evolved as a leader in the global education space. Its quality of service has earned it the support and respect that it now enjoys worldwide from clients. With a network of 20 offices in India (as well as group companies in Australia and Nepal) and a team of professional counselors, the company offers comprehensive career and education guidance and places thousands of aspiring students each year in reputable universities and colleges across the world.

Drawing on its market expertise and extensive network of strategic partnerships worldwide, the company has launched The Chopras Institute of Professional Education which brings together a range of international and professional qualifications under one roof. These include the highly sought after NCUK International Diploma programme leading to 2nd year entry in NCUK universities in the UK, the Edexcel HND, as well as a range of other professional programs.

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning									
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2				6																			
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	24	25			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28	30	31	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	48	49	51	52					
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																									
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	83	84	85	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	114	115	117	118	119	120	121	122	124	125	126	127	129	130	132	133					
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2											9	10	11	13									
Others:																										



## Turning Point Studies Consultants Private Ltd. (TPSC)

**Address:** Education  
144, Prabhu Dayal Complex, Mugal Canal  
Karnal, Haryana, 132001  
India

**Tel.:** +91-184-4095000  
**Fax:** +91-184-2201458  
**Web:** www.turningpoint.in

**Email:** study@turningpoint.in  
info@turningpoint.in  
preem.bharti

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/tpscindia  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/turningpointind  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/turningpointindia

**Established:** 1993  
**Student Advisers:** 22 full-time  
**Association Memberships:** AAERI  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India

Turning Point Studies Consultants (TPSC) is enjoying over 20 years of excellence in student recruitment overseas and providing personalised consultancy to students/parents at all stages of education from school university level. TPSC has over 20 branch offices in India with well educated and formally trained team members who focus on recruiting quality students to quality institutions. We are awarded certificate of attainment as one of the Qualified Agents for Australia and the UK by PIER online and British Council/EducationUK. We are closely working with immigration officials due to our reputation, quality visa applications in high volume each year and expertise in screening of students. We welcome all prestigious institutions to join hands with us and visit our website www.turningpoint.in



Mr Prem Parkash  
Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																					
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>					Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>						
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	1																					
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	16																					
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	10 / 50	1	6	10																			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	20 / 25	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	23
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	20 / 60	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	47	48	49	50	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	25 / 10	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	70	71	72	74	75	76	77	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	101	102	103	104
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	124	125	126	128	129	130	131	132
Others:	/	1	2	3	6	7	11	15	18	19	22												

**Address:** 1st Floor, Above Bank of Baroda, Beside Reddy Hostel Hotel  
Jaya International Lane  
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, 500001  
India

**Tel.:** +91-40-66365150 / +91-40-66365151  
**Fax:** +91-40-24757940  
**Web:** www.intellectconsultants.com

**Email:** vuintellect@hotmail.com  
cmd@intellectconsultants.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/intellectconsultant  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

## V & U Intellect Consultants Pvt. Ltd.

**Established:** 1996  
**Student Advisers:** 20 full-time  
**Association Memberships:** AAERI  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India, Nepal

V & U Intellect Consultants (p) Ltd have made a deliberate foray into student consulting for various countries in order to provide wide and unbiased perspectives to our clients because each of our individual customer's goal is unique. Over the years we have assisted thousand of people with the student visa application process. V & U was established in the year 1996 to assist the large numbers of students wishing to migrate to a new country. We provide training and consulting services to student enquiries and show our students the correct pathway to gain certifications according to their field of knowledge or work experience.



Mr Bhoomidi Vijay Bhaskar Reddy  
Managing Director

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																			
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>					Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>				
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	1																			
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	16																			
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 25	1	4	5																	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	45 / 10	28	31	34	35	38	39	43	44											22	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	35 / 24	55	58	61	64	65	66	67	68	70	71	75	76								52
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	106 / 30	82	85	87	88	89	91	92	93	94	95	97	98	103							79
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	112	114	115	116	118	119	120	122	124	125	129	130							106
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	3	9																	
Others:	/	1	3	9	19																

## Western Overseas Study Abroad Pvt Ltd

INDIA

Address: SCF 22 1st Floor, Vikas Vihar, Shopping Complex  
Ambala City, Haryana, 134003  
India

Tel.: +91-171-6451342 / +91-171-6523186

Fax:

Web: www.western-overseas.com

Email: corporate@western-overseas.com

Skype:

Facebook: www.facebook.com/westernoverseas172

Twitter: www.twitter.com/westernoverseas

YouTube: www.youtube.com/channel/UCqVHFSJluOIBQw7LPUTPHaw

Established: 2004

Student Advisers: 40 full-time

Association Memberships: CIEC

Industry Qualifications: CCG

Industry Recognition:

Main Customers: College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students)

Promotional Strategy: Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet

Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA

Sending from: India

We were established in 2004 and have now managed to establish six successful offices in North India. We are known for IELTS, PTE coaching and student visa services. We were recently honored by IDP with the Best in Region Award and we are a Silver Member of British Council for IELTS. The M.D. of WOSA is a Canada Course Graduate, Qualified Education Agent Counselor, and an Education New Zealand Trained Agent. We offer our students the following services: career counselling, course and college selection, admission arrangement, visa filing assistance, interview preparation, pre departure briefing, and post landing assistance.



Mr Pardeep Balyan  
Managing Director  
CCG #215

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>				Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>										
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	1																								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2	3	6	7	10																			
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/85	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	24	25		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	15 / 15	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	47	48	49	50	51	52	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/50	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	74	75	76	77	78	79	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	15 / 20	82	83	84	85	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	101	102	103	104	105	106		
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	112	114	115	116	117	118	119	121	124	125	126	128	129	130	131	133							
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1											10					18	19							
Others:																										

## CV Go Global Way - Surabaya

INDONESIA

Address: Pucang Anom Timur, 6B  
Surabaya, Jawa Timur, 60281  
Indonesia

Tel.: +62-31-5038755

Fax:

Web: www.goglobalway.com

Email: info@goglobalway.com

Skype: sugito.shia

Facebook: www.facebook.com/GoGlobalWay

Twitter:

YouTube:

Established: 2009

Student Advisers: 6 full-time / 2 part-time

Association Memberships:

Industry Qualifications: QEAC, CCG

Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency

Main Customers: Adults, College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Teachers, Teenagers

Promotional Strategy: Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA

Sending from: China, Indonesia, New Zealand, Taiwan

Creative and professional education agency with over 20 years of experience in study, living and working overseas. We provide full service from course selection, visa application until pre-departure briefing to ensure their success in the chosen path and country of destination. We are looking for institutional partners that is willing to work closely together to ensure both companies objectives are met, show the students the best overseas education experience and have a long lasting relationship with the institution, agency and the students.



Mr Sugito Shia  
General Manager  
CCG #119



Ms Martha Trisnayanti  
Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>				Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>										
1 Types of Language Programmes	5 / 16	1																								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11												16				
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	15 / 35	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	16	17						21					
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	8 / 15	28	30	31	32	33	34	35	38	39	40	41	43	44						48						
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/10	55						61	62					65	68	70	71						75			
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/3	82						88											97	98						102
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																									
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3											8	9	10	11					17	18	19	20
Others:																										

Tel.: +62-61-4558064  
 Fax: +62-61-4558064  
 Web:

Email: js\_educonsultant@yahoo.com  
 jseducationconsultant@yahoo.co.id  
 Skype: s1mun113

Facebook:  
 Twitter:  
 YouTube:



Mr Simun Roesly  
 Director of Studies / Owner

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																		
1 Types of Language Programmes	1 /	1																		
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	5 / 3	1 2 3 6 7 10																		
		1 3 5 6 7 8 11 12 13 14 16 17 21																		
		28 29 30 31 33 34 35 38 39 40 41 43 44 48 49																		
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55 61 70 71 75																		
		82 84 88 97 102																		
		1 2 3 9 10 12 13 18 19																		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																			
Others: 4-23: Document translation																				

## Abeer Al Ghada Sdn Bhd

Address: Tun Razak  
 Kuala Lumpur, Kuala Lumpur, 50400  
 Malaysia

Tel.: +60-1-22561082  
 Fax:  
 Web: www.abeereducation.com

Email: hani.arnous@abeereducation.com

Skype:

Facebook:  
 Twitter:  
 YouTube:



Dr. Hani Arnous  
 Co-Founder & General  
 Manager  
 ITAC #930

Established: 2013  
 Student Advisers: 6 full-time  
 Association Memberships:  
 Industry Qualifications: ITAC  
 Industry Recognition:  
 Main Customers: College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students)  
 Promotional Strategy: Radio / TV / Internet  
 Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA  
 Sending from: Bahrain, Egypt, Qatar, Saudi Arabia

Abeer Al Ghada is a professional education agency that recruits and provides advice for students who are seeking to study or continue their education in the USA and Canada. Our customers are mainly recruited from Malaysia and more than 20 countries around the world such as Egypt, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, the UAE and Qatar.

We are pleased to qualify and support young generation and graduated students. Also we put our expertise to placing student in the right course and programs offered by American and Canadian education institutions that will definitely help them to improve their qualification and career future opportunities. Abeer Al Ghada team spends a lot of effort on developing student experience and knowledge which are needed to prepare them for a successful future. In addition study abroad provides necessary skills required for them to live in global interdependent and multicultural society.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																			
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	1 4 10 16																			
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	2 5 6 10																			
		28 30 33 34 38 41 43 44 46 48 49																			
		82 84 87 88 89 92 97 98 100 103																			
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	109 111 113 114 115 116 119 125 127 130																			
		1 2 3 5 9 12 14 18 19 20																			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																				
Others:																					

## All About Languages

INTERNATIONAL

**Address:** Digital Marketing Specialist  
6780 Friars Road, Unit 327  
San Diego, California, 92108  
USA

**Tel.:** +1-732-3315565  
**Fax:** +1-732-3315567  
**Web:** www.allabout-languages.com  
www.idiomasfuera.net  
**Email:** info@allabout-languages.com  
lawrence@allabout-languages.com  
**Skype:** allabout-languages

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/aalanguages  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/AALanguages  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2009  
**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time / 3 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** English UK, ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Language Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Colombia, Mexico, Peru, Spain, Venezuela

We promote language courses to the Spanish and North American markets, founded in 2009 and nominated for 4 Star Awards over the past 4 years (2 wins) we hold English UK accreditation. We have 2 websites, 1 in English and 1 in Spanish - they are very high volume websites viewed by millions of potential language students.



Mr Lawrence Morello  
Director

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	13	18	20						
1 Types of Language Programmes	425 / 16																			
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2		4	5	6	7		10										
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	2	3				7	8			11		16	17	19		24	25	26
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28	29									37				46				
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																			
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/																			
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	1	2	3	4			7	8	9		11				18			20	

## A+ Student Services Inc.

INTERNATIONAL

**Address:** 1200-777 Broadway Street  
Vancouver, British Columbia, V5Z 4J7  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-604-8719909  
**Fax:** +1-604-8719919  
**Web:** http://myaplus.ca  
**Email:** info@myaplus.com  
yourachoice@gmail.com  
**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 1994  
**Student Advisers:** 12 full-time / 6 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Language Students, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** China, Nigeria, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam

A+ Student Services is a full-service study abroad consulting group committed to helping students from all over the world find their best international educational path. Our team consists of consultants who speak over 10 languages and have themselves experienced studying, living, and migrating overseas. Therefore, we understand the importance of a study plan that will make the most value of your past experience and align with your future goals.

At A+ Student Services, our consultants will work with you closely from the beginning of finding a program to the end of your successful enrollment in the program, and even beyond. Our staff members are outstanding in terms of their knowledge of North American schools and programs, their understanding of different cultures, attention to your background and situation, and, most importantly, their compassion for education and students' success.

A+ Student Services Inc. is a recognized Immigration Consultant of Canada (ICRC CRIC).

Ms Linh Pham  
Marketing & Recruitment  
Manager

Ms Tiffany Cheung  
Marketing Director



Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	16	18	19							
1 Types of Language Programmes	/ 30																					
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	3 / 30	1	2		4	5	6	7		9	10											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 30	1		3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14	16	17	19	21	22	25	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/ 20	28		30	31	32	33	34	35		37	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	47	48	49	52
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 10	55	57	58	59	60	61	62		64	65	66	67	68	70	71		74	75	76	79	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/ 10	82	84	85	86	87	88	89		91	92	93	94	95	97	98	99	101	102	103	106	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	128	129	130	133	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11		13		15		18	19	20		

**Address:** 1000 Finch Avenue W, Suite 401  
North York, Ontario, M3J 2V5  
Canada

**Established:** 2013  
**Student Advisers:** 2 full-time

**Tel.:** +1-416-5325130  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.avenueducation.com

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:**

**Email:** imaister@avenueducation.com  
imaister@avenueducation.com

**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students

**Skype:**

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Russia, Ukraine

Avenu Education Group is an organization which provides educational solutions for each student's needs and professional goals, connecting the students from different countries with educational institutions in Canada, the US and Europe. We focus on language training programs, summer programs, college programs, Post-graduate or Post-degree programs and University programs. Avenu Education Group seeks to design a pathway which would lead the student to career success and personal growth. AEG aspires to achieve high success in student recruitment through efficient PPT marketing in Canada as well as in overseas markets such as Ukraine, Russia, Kazakhstan, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Brazil and others.



**Ms Inna Maister**  
Education Coordinator  
ITAC #879

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19							
1 Types of Language Programmes	1 / 19																										
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	7 / 1	1	2	4	5	6	7	9	10																		
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1 / 2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 / 14	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1 / 3	82	83	84	85	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107		
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1																										
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1																										

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Others:

**Canada Bound**

**Address:** 1264-1029 Ridgeway Avenue  
Coquitlam, British Columbia, V3J 6Z9  
Canada

**Established:** 2005  
**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Language Students, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada  
**Sending from:** Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela  
**Consultant Agency for international studies in Canada.**

**Tel.:** +1-604-7250371  
**Fax:** +1-604-6775667  
**Web:** www.canada-bound.ca

**Email:** info@canada-bound.ca

**Skype:** canada-bound

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Ms Gregoria Tapia**  
Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)															
		1	2	4	5	7	10	11	16								
1 Types of Language Programmes	1 / 25																
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1	1	7	10													
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1	7	8	12	13	21	22										
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1	34	35	40	41	48											
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1	61	62	66	67	70	71										
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1	88	93	94	102												
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1																
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1	1	2	7													

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Others:

INTERNATIONAL

## Canada Intercambio - Head Office

**Address:** 525 Seymour Street  
Vancouver, British Columbia, V6B 3H7  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-604-5680015  
**Fax:** +1-604-5680015  
**Web:** www.canadaintercambio.com  
www.intercambiointeligente.com.br  
**Email:** headoffice@canadaintercambio.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/intercambionocanada  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/intercambio\_int  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/user/canadaintercambio

**Established:** 2007  
**Student Advisers:** 53 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil, Mexico

Canada Intercambio is one of largest and most reputable Brazilian agencies operating in Canada. We have 21 sales points in Brazil and our head office is located in downtown Vancouver. We are specialised in selling work & study, language and internship programmes as well as high school programmes.

Mrs Daniela Buzone

Mr Ed G. Santos  
Director of Operations



Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																	
		1	2	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18			
1 Types of Language Programmes	100 / 1000																		
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	123	1			5	7													
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1																		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	75	28					34	35	36				41		43		47	48	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1																		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1	82		64			88	89				92	93						
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1																		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1	1	2	3		7				9	10	11			15		18	19	

## Canada International Students

INTERNATIONAL

**Address:** 15629, 109A Avenue  
Surrey, British Columbia, V4N 4T6  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-866-6818811  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.canadainternationalstudents.com

**Email:** info@canadainternationalstudents.com

**Skype:** CIS.Ben

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/pages/Canada-International-Students/559156667509195

**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/CISHomestay

**YouTube:**

Mr Ben Ho  
Director of Operations

**Established:** 2013  
**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time / 6 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil, China, Japan, South Korea, Taiwan

Canada International Students, is a recruitment agency that provides assistance and consultation to international students from across the world who has interest in advancing their studies in Canada. Our company provides students with guidance and lead them the right path to their successful educational advancement. We are currently official agents for several school districts, language schools and colleges across Canada. We will assist with all the proper registration requirements for an International Student and all the necessary steps to studying in Canada. We will provide them with step by step procedures in attaining their Letter of Acceptance to study permits to homestay in their school's vicinity. We also provide other services such as visa application, custodian application, pre Canada services, arrival in Canada support, insurance and medical services, settlement services, immigration services, tutoring services like language schools and other student related services. Our homestay provisions are properly accessed, screened and criminal checks done, visitation and inspection of host family homes to ensure safety and cleanliness.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1 Types of Language Programmes	10 / 19																				
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	127	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10										
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1	1		3			6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	19	20	21
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1	28		30			33	34	35		37	38	39		41	43	44	45	46	47	48
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1	55		57			60	61	62		64	65	66	67	68	70	71	72	73	74	75
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1	82					87	88								98	99	100	101	102	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1																				
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	17	1	2	3		5			7		9	10	11			15		17	18	19	20

Others:

**Address:** 120 Eglinton Avenue East, Suite 1019  
Toronto, Ontario, M4P 1E2  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-647-4302235  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.canadapoint.com

**Email:** info@canadapoint.com

**Skype:** canadapoint\_toronto  
canadapoint.com

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2011  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time / 1 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** CCG, ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Families, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Kazakhstan, Russia, Ukraine

MIRA Study Navigator was founded in 2011 by two Russian experienced companies (Interlogos and Parta) to unite the experience of sending students to North America and marketing efforts. Our consultants have been working in the field of international education for more than 10 years. We have representative offices in Russia and the Ukraine and mostly enroll students from those countries to study in Canada and in the US. Our target groups are language students, secondary education students, college/university pathway students, and young professionals.



◀ Mrs Irina Gomzyakova  
ITAC #618



Ms Yulia Gromova ▶  
Head of Educational  
Department  
ITAC #358

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1 Types of Language Programmes	3 / 37	1	4	7	10	11	13	16										
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1 / 5	1	2	4	5	6	9	10										
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 28	1	3	6	7	8	11	12	14	16	17	18	20	21	22	24	26	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1 / 3																	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 / 11	55	57	60	61	62	65	66	67	68	70	71	72	74	75	76	78	80
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1 / 1	82	87 88 89			92	93	97	98	101	102	105						
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1	109	115			119												
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1	11																
Others:																		

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Canada Study Services

**Address:** 4693 Kurtz Road  
Burlington, Ontario, L7M 0G2  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-905-6391792  
**Fax:** +1-905-6391792  
**Web:** www.canadastudyservices.com

**Email:** canadastudyservices@yahoo.com  
jswarnjit@hotmail.comop  
**Skype:** jswarnjit

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/CanadaStudyService  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/canadastudyserv  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/canadastudyservice

**Established:** 2000  
**Student Advisers:** 1 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** Graduate (Under / Post Students)  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Ghana, India, Mauritius, Nigeria

Canada Study Services was established in July 2000 and is licensed by Canadian Government to recruit international students for various reputed Canadian colleges.

I have partner offices in India, Africa and Mauritius. Canada Study Services has a track record of providing international students with an education that is second to none. We are committed to helping educational institutions recruitment goals as we give help and guidance to all who wish to study in Canada, Europe, Asia, the USA, China and rest of the world.



◀ Mr Swarnjit Jhand  
Canada Study Services

Language Programmes: English in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1 Types of Language Programmes	1 / 2	1																
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1 / 1								7									10
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 51	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	16	17	21	22			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1 / 2	28	29	31	32	33	34	38			40	43	44	47	48	49	53	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 / 34	55	60 61			63	65	67	70	71	74	75	76	79				
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1	82	83	85	87	88	90	91	92	94	97	98	101	102	103	106		
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1	114 115			118			121	124	125	128							
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1	1	3	4	7			9									17	18
Others:																		

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

## Canadian Centre for Education and Career Development INC.

**Address:** 1605-156 Enfield Place  
Mississauga, Ontario, L5B 4L8  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-905-2706459 / +1-416-6174391  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.ccecd.org  
www.cibicanada.com  
**Email:** dshekh@ccecd.org  
danshekh@rogers.com  
**Skype:** dan.shekh

**Established:** 2013  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time / 1 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Vietnam

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/ccecd  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

We recruit qualified hardworking international students to get enrolled within Canadian and American educational institutions. We guide them to select programs that would match with their skills, interest and educational background. We offer mentoring that would best meet their career objectives and better future. We act as bridge between students and their families living outside North America.



**Mr Dan Shekhar**  
Managing Director

**Mrs Tapti Shekhar**  
Manager Operations and  
Program counselling

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																			
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
1 Types of Language Programmes	10 /	1	2	4	5	6	10	16	18												
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1	1	2	4	5	6	7	10													
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1	1		4		6	7	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	20	21	22	25		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1	28		31		33	34	37	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	47	48	49			
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1	55		58		60	61	64	65	66	67	68	70	71		75	76				
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	12	82	83	85	87	88	91	92	94	95		98			103		1				
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1	110		114	115		119	121		125			130								
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1	2	3		6	7		13		16		18	19	20							

Others: 3-27: Medical lab technician and Emergency Medical Services 3-54: Emergency Management

## Canadian International Immigration Service Inc.

**Address:** 7300 Warden Avenue, Unit 403  
Markham, Ontario, L3R 9Z6  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-647-2998269  
**Fax:** +1-905-6045433  
**Web:** www.canadaus.ca  
**Email:** joe.chow@yahoo.com  
ciis@canadaus.ca  
**Skype:**

**Established:** 2015  
**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada  
**Sending from:** China, Panama, Peru, Venezuela

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

Canadian International Immigration Service Inc. (CIIS), registered as a Canada corporation and based in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. The main area of business covers from Canadian immigration counselling to international students recruitment and visa application service for clients mainly from Central and South America (Panama, Venezuela, Peru, Brazil, Trinidad and Tobago, and etc.), China and local international students. Students cover from private or public, boarding or non-boarding elementary/secondary school, college and university, and language centers across Canada.



**Mr Joe Chow**  
President

**Ms Sheila Lu**  
Sales and Marketing Manager

We have a highly energized student counselor team and all are experienced in both Canadian education system and Canadian visa application. We are a member of immigration Consultant of Canada Regulatory Counsel (ICRC). In addition, we are engaged in the international recruitment for more than a decade and very knowledgeable with all Canadian schools across the country. Currently we are working with over 40 schools from public to private high schools, colleges and universities across Canada. With a rapid growth of the company, we are seeking for all type of cooperation with institutions especially locate in Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, BC and Quebec.

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
1 Types of Language Programmes	19	1	5	16																							
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	17	1	4	9	10																						
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	15	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	14	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	21					
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	17	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	12	55	56	58	60	61	62	64		67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	81				
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	11	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1																										
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1	1	2	3	5		9	10	11																		19

Others:



## Career Abroad Visa and Immigration Inc.

INTERNATIONAL

**Address:** 2100 Ellesmere Road, Suite 211B  
Toronto, Ontario, M1H 3B7  
Canada

**Established:** 2000  
**Student Advisers:** 10 full-time / 2 part-time

**Tel.:** +1-416-4312727 / +91-265-6064333  
**Fax:** +1-416-4312727  
**Web:** www.careerabroad.ca

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**

**Email:** danny@careerabroad.ca  
manisha@careerabroad.ca  
career.abroad  
career.abroad

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Teenagers

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/CareerAbroadCCRC  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/Career\_Abroad  
**YouTube:**

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Caribbean, India, Malaysia, Nigeria, Ukraine

Career Abroad is a Toronto based Immigration Consultancy, with branch offices around the world, has over 15 year of educational counselling and immigration industry experience. The firm is managed by certified and regulated professionals that has combined industry experience of over 25 years.



**Mrs Manisha Ramrakhiani**  
Business Manager



**Mr Dharmendra Ramrakhiani**  
Director

Our clientele is spread to various countries and they prefer to stick with our services even for processing of student visas. The referrals generated from our clientele wants to see more options for their career and future job prospects. We are still young when it comes to recruiting students for educational institutes. Though we have achieved great results in short duration and excelled our own expectations. Our immigration expertise, talented staff, huge network, big number of referrals and existing clientele are the factors that leads our success.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																				
1 Types of Language Programmes	/5	1	5	7																		
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/5																				9	10
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/100	1	4	5	6	7	10	11	13	14	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	25				
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28	31	33	34	37	38	40	41	43	44	48	49	52								
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/100	55	56	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	67	70	71	72	74	75	76	77	79		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/10	82	85	87	88	92	97	98	99	102	103	106										
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																					
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	11	12	13	19	20	21	22													

Others:

## East2west Education Consult & Travel Co.,Ltd

INTERNATIONAL

**Address:** 2220 Lake Shore Boulevard West  
Toronto, Ontario, M8V 0C1  
Canada

**Established:** 2014  
**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time / 7 part-time

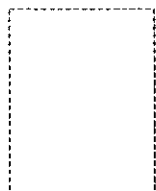
**Tel.:** +1-778-7088383  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.e2weducation.com

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Corporate Clients  
**Promotional Strategy:** Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Thailand, Vietnam

**Email:** jinnysu@yahoo.com  
**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

We bring good quality education consult and service to students and parents. We are very strong but not big enough to have more partner educator so we are looking for long term relationship with educators in North America. We send mostly high school student to district schools and boarding schools and then provide them with good connection to degree programmes. Every summer time we bring a group of young kids to language course and travel. Work and travel is another project that we do. Summer courses in French and English are our priority group. We are very small but strong and serious working.



**Ms Jinda Suradecha**

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)									
1 Types of Language Programmes	/50	1	2	3							
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/5	1	2	3	4	10					
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/1	1	21								
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/1	37	44	49							
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/										
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/										
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/										
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/10	1	2	4	6	7	8				

Others:

## Easy Landing Immigration and Education Consulting Inc.

INTERNATIONAL

**Address:** 240-11590 Cambie Road  
Richmond, British Columbia, V6X 3Z5  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-604-6288306  
**Fax:** +1-604-2321110  
**Web:** www.easy-landing.com

**Email:** fc@easy-landing.com  
yanc@easy-landing.com

**Skype:**

**Established:** 2003  
**Student Advisers:** 8 full-time / 4 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** CCG  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Families, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Newspapers / Magazines, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** China, Hong Kong SAR, Taiwan, Vietnam

Easy Landing Immigration and Education Consulting Inc. has a team of licensed consultants in Canada who have built up the company reputation through dedication to their profession and decades of experience & expertise. It has brought students to different provinces and territories across Canada at the elementary, secondary, post-secondary and post-graduate levels as well as for summer camp, winter camp and short-term trainings. In addition to filling of study permit application, the company helps students to arrange for homestay and custodians, apply for study permit extensions, etc by assistance from ICCRCs.



**Ms Mengjiao (Tina) Cheng**  
Education Manager  
CCG #275

**Ms Yan Chen**  
Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																									
1 Types of Language Programmes	/15	1	2	4	8	13	14	15	16	18																	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/22	1	2	4	5	7	9	10																			
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/7	1	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19	21	22	23	25	26					
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/32	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/5	55	57	60	61	62	63	64	65	67	68	70	72	73	75	76	77										
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/6	82	84	88	89	90	91	92	97	98	99	100	101														
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109																									
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	13 / 200	1	2	3	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	19	20														
Others:																											

## EBIA - Excel Beyond International Academy

INTERNATIONAL

**Address:** 3135 Shadetree Drive  
Mississauga, Ontario, L5N 6P3  
Canada

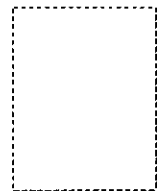
**Tel.:** +1-416-3338110  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.ebiaedu.com  
www.abicrcic.ca

**Email:** wkean@ebiaedu.com  
wkean@abicrcic.ca

**Skype:** Anthony Cheah

**Established:** 2013  
**Student Advisers:** 2 full-time / 3 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Bangladesh, China, India, Malaysia, United Arab Emirates

Canada & Malaysia Education Consultant M.Sc and B.Sc and  
Canadian Licensed Immigration Consultant RCIC



**M.Sc. Anthony Cheah**  
Vice President of EBIA and  
RCIC of ABIC

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																						
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																						
1 Types of Language Programmes	/2	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	15	16	17	18	19	20							
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10														
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/12	1	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	26	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	3/	28	29	30	31	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	43	44	47	48	49	51	53				
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	87	88	91	95	97	98	101	102	103													
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	115	125																				
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	15	18	19									
Others:																								

**Address:** 1235 Bay Street, Suite No. 700  
Toronto, Ontario, M5R 3K4  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-647-9274304  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.ecentralworld.com

**Email:** info@ecentralworld.com  
info@ecentralworld.com  
**Skype:** Jess de Venecia  
ecentralworld

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2014  
**Student Advisers:** 2 full-time / 3 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Second School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Cameroon, India, Iran, Jordan, Kuwait, Mongolia

We recruit students mostly from Middle East and Africa to come and study in Canada or the USA. ESL first then a Pathway to College and University. We also recruit for JR Summer Programs in Canada.



◀ Ms. Jesabel de Venecia  
Director



Ms. Zolfa Abouelatta  
Strategic and Marketing  
Manager ▶

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10														
1 Types of Language Programmes	/ 14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16								
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16								
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/ 5	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 4	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/ 10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
Others:																									

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

**EduAbroad - US Head Office**

**Address:** 450 B Street, Suite 740  
San Diego, California, 92101  
USA

**Tel.:** +1-619-7360417  
**Fax:** +1-619-2431456  
**Web:** www.EduAbroad.us

**Email:** education@eduabroad.us

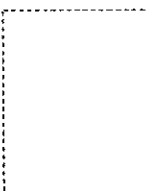
**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2005  
**Student Advisers:** 20 full-time / 5 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teachers, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Chile, China, Colombia, Japan, Russia

EduAbroad (Shimamura LLC), provides consulting and counseling for foreign students, primarily in China, Japan and other Asian countries. The services for both K-12 and college students include advice as to appropriate schools or colleges for individual students and assistance with applications, immigration assistance and interfacing with mainly North American educational institutions. In addition, our services include placing students in camps during the summer and over holidays to facilitate a broader cultural understanding by participating students. Our principal office is in San Diego, California, but we also have an office in Japan at relationships with agencies in China and others throughout Asia. We also represent numerous educational institutions in facilitating the recruitment and enrollment of foreign students. Hiromi Shimamura, CEO of EduAbroad, brings to her clients wide experience in education, international studies and educational counseling. Her knowledge of customs and culture in Asia and the United States qualify her to provide unparalleled services, including preventing problems and misunderstandings resulting from cultural differences.



Mr. Justin Ye  
Marketing Manager



Mr. Matthew Boruch

Language Programmes: English in: USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
1 Types of Language Programmes	250 /	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	200 /	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	25 /	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	55 /	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	10 /	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18						
Others:																									

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

**EduBureau Ltd.**

**INTERNATIONAL**

**Address:** 3rd Floor, Riverside House, Riverside Drive  
Aberdeen, AB11 7LH  
United Kingdom

**Tel.:** +44-75-12214139  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.edubureau.com

**Email:** contactedubureau@edubureau.com  
maureen.ani@edubureau.com  
**Skype:** Edubureau Agency

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/edubureau/  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/edubureau\_ng  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2012  
**Student Advisers:** 10 full-time / 9 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Nigeria

EduBureau is an international educational organisation with offices in Nigeria and in the UK. We take pride in handling our international student recruitment and other services in the most ethical and professional way, and all our partners attest to that. Our major services are international student recruitment, test preparations (TOEFL, IELTS, GRE, GMAT & SAT), language schools, educational tours and corporate training.

With the increasing number of applications from our prospective students and also an increasing demand for our services, we are now expanding our partnership circle to enable us cope with the surge.



← Mrs Maureen Ani

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																											
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>														Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							Blended Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
1 Types of Language Programmes	/									9							16			18	19								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2			6																							
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53		
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	9/14	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107		
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/1	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	1	2			6	7				11																		

**Education HEKI Canada**

**INTERNATIONAL**

**Address:** 4260 Rue Girouard, Suite 250/3  
Montréal, Québec, H4A 3C9  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-514-7308691  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.heki.ca

**Email:** info@heki.ca

**Skype:** hekicanada

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/hekica  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/hekicanada  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2015  
**Student Advisers:** 2 full-time / 3 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** CCG  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teachers, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada  
**Sending from:** Japan

Éducation HEKI Canada is located in Montréal and founded in 2015. The director of the agency, Ms Sayaka Sakakibara has 9 years of experience in language education and student accommodation. We offer language programs, parents & kids programs, academic high school programs (credit), seasonal group programs, vocational programs, accommodation services. Education HEKI Canada has successfully qualified for ICEF Agency recognition. Quality of our service is guaranteed.

We look forward to working with you.



← Ms Sayaka Sakakibara  
Director  
CCG #311

Language Programmes: English in: CAN French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																			
		Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/>										Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>							Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1 Types of Language Programmes	/30					5			8		10	11									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/4	1		3	4	5	6	7		9	10										
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/1																				
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/3																				
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																				
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/																				
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																				
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/1	1		3						9	10	11									20

Address: 20 Eglinton Avenue East, Suite 392  
Toronto, Ontario, M4P 1A9  
Canada

Tel.: +1-416-4850760  
Fax: +1-416-4857174  
Web: www.educationprime.com

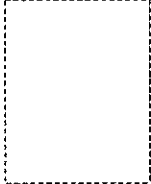
Email: info@educationprime.com

Skype:

Facebook:  
Twitter:  
YouTube:

Established: 1999  
Student Advisers: 3 full-time / 3 part-time  
Association Memberships:  
Industry Qualifications:  
Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency  
Main Customers: Adults, College / University Students  
Promotional Strategy: Radio / TV / Internet  
Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA  
Sending from: Japan

Education Prime is a support centre for international students. We have helped over 4000 adult students since our foundation in 1999 and have provided care to over 80 younger students since we began our high school/elementary school program in 2003. Our vision is to provide Japanese international students with an extraordinary experience that will last a lifetime. Our services include 24x7 high school support and guardianship, correspondence with parents, career counselling, free ESL school referral services, visa help, and office/accompanied orientation. Additionally, we provide homestay placement in Toronto, airport reception, flight ticket arrangement, school tours for parents and prospective students, accompanied translation and marketing advice to schools on the ever-changing Japanese education sector. Currently, we are an authorized agency to over a hundred English schools, vocational schools, high schools, colleges, and universities throughout all of Canada.



Ms Hiroko Aochi

Language Programmes: English in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																						
		1	2	5	7	10	11	13	16	1	2	4	5	7	9	10	11	18						
1 Types of Language Programmes	3 / 300																							
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/ 30																							
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1				6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/ 10																							
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																							
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/																							
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																							
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1								9	10	11												
Others:																								

eic-education

Address: 20-22 Wenlock Road  
London, London, N17 9U  
United Kingdom

Tel.: +34-618-484215  
Fax:  
Web: www.eic-education.com

Email: info@eic-education.com

Skype: beatriz.eic  
pilar.eic

Facebook: www.facebook.com/eicspanish  
Twitter:  
YouTube:

Established: 2016  
Student Advisers: 2 full-time  
Association Memberships:  
Industry Qualifications:  
Industry Recognition:  
Main Customers: Language Students, Secondary School Students  
Promotional Strategy: Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA  
Sending from: Spain

eic-education is an educational agency providing academic guidance for international students seeking to study and work in Canada. Our services include: academic plan, professional guidance, follow up and support during their stay. Our academics offerings include: English and French courses; Elementary and High School; College and University programs.



Ms Beatriz Gil Garzon  
Director



Ms Pilar Contreras Calvillo  
Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																																			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
1 Types of Language Programmes	/ 21																																				
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/ 4																																				
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 2	1			4					7				10	12	13																				20	21
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/ 8																																				
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 2																																				
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/ 2																																				
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																																				
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20																
Others:																																					

**EIC Group (Canada)**

**Address:** Unit 490 1111 Melville Street  
Vancouver, British Columbia, V6E 3V6  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-604-6612118  
**Fax:** +1-604-6612119  
**Web:** www.eic.org.cn

**Email:** windy@eiceducation.com

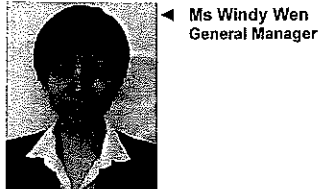
**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Established:** 2000  
**Student Advisers:** 1200 full-time  
**Association Memberships:** COSA  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC, BCTA, AIRC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency, ENZRA  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Australia, China

EIC Group Ltd., founded in 2000, is one of the largest licensed educational consulting agents with broad office network across China. Each year, we advise and assist thousands student who are planning to study abroad in the United States and Canada. Our organization is student centered and we provide comprehensive services to our student clients, from early initial consultation to pre-departure preparation and follow up once overseas if needed. For our partner institutions, we provide tailor-made marketing and recruitment services to attract quality students in the Chinese market. We host a broad variety of recruitment and promotional activities throughout the year including international education exhibitions, public seminars, university seminars and face-to-face interview sessions. We utilize a broad variety of recruitment channels such as reference materials, brochures, newspaper editorials, website promotion, online exhibitions and chat sessions text-messages, email blasts, posters and hand-outs to share information about study abroad opportunities and promote our partners.



Ms Windy Wen  
General Manager

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																																																																																					
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning					<input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																																																																						
1 Types of Language Programmes	670 / 183	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																																																		
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	527 / 619	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																																																		
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 172	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																																																		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	2070 / 728	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60																																																					
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	2100 / 350	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140																											
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/ 2	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140																																																						
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	436 / 436	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																																																		

**Estudie Canada**

**Address:** 3075 Paisley Road  
North Vancouver, British Columbia, V7R 1C7  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-778-9964451  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** http://estudiecanada.com

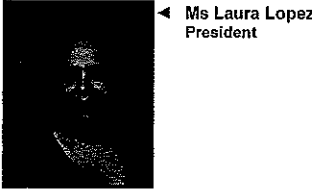
**Email:** lauralopezrocha@estudiecanada.com

**Skype:** lauralopezrocha

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2011  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time / 4 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil, Colombia, India, Mexico, Spain

Estudie Canada provides advising to international students in the whole process of selecting, applying and actually taking any level of study program. We recruit students for schools and present our clients with the options available for their educational goals.



Ms Laura Lopez  
President

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																																																				
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning					<input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																																					
1 Types of Language Programmes	/ 25	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/ 10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																	
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/ 1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80						
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 5	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80																																	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/ 2	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/ 2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20																																	

Others: 2-11: Super achievers or High Performance

**Address:** 380 Wellington Street, Tower B  
London, Ontario, N6A 5B5  
Canada

**Established:** 2013  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time

**Tel.:** +1-519-9132522  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.excelintercambio.com

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** CCG  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada  
**Sending from:** Brazil, Peru, Portugal, Venezuela

**Email:** pneves@excelintercambio.com  
**Skype:** patricia.excel

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/excelintercambio  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/Excel\_Yourself  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/excelintercambiotv

Excel Intercambio is a young and innovative education abroad agency, based in Canada. Working with colleges, universities and ESL schools in Canada, the USA, Australia, the UK and Ireland we offer a broad range of destinations, programs and institutions. Our students are from Portuguese speaking countries, such as Brazil and Portugal.



**Ms Patricia Neves**  
CEO

**Ms Karla Costa Moura**

An educational and a customized approaches allied with a high standard customer service are some values which differentiate us from other agencies. Education matters in our company, that's why we go above and beyond doing not only the paperwork, but also we understand the student profile, we explain and take care of the whole program and we prepare our students for the cultural shock abroad. Focusing on a great experience, we provide pre-arrival training, support the student during the program and follow-up post program.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)												
		1	2	4	5	7	9	10	11	12	16	19		
1 Types of Language Programmes	/45													
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/					7				10				
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/3	1	3			7				16		14	16	19 21
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/60	28	30			34 35			37	39		43 44	46	48
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/5	55	57			61 62			64			68	70 71	73
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/													
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/													
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/		2 3			7			9 10 11					20 22

Others:

## FB International Placement Services Limited

**Address:** 475 Provencher Boulevard, Unit 305  
Winnipeg, Manitoba, R2J 4A7  
Canada

**Established:** 1996  
**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time / 2 part-time

**Tel.:** +1-204-2547160  
**Fax:** +1-204-2195114  
**Web:** www.fbips.com

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Central African Republic, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Nigeria

**Email:** enquiry@fbips.com  
**Skype:** fbipsCanada1

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/FBIPS  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/FBIPS  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/FBIPS

Serving you since 1996, we are the top-most Immigration Consultancy that represents West African applicants anywhere in the world. We are known as the best, most professional, trust-worthy with very high success rate.



**Mrs Folusho Hezekiah**  
Director

Language Programmes:

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																							
		2	10	12	28	30	31	33	34	36	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/10																								
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/5																								
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/37	28	30	31			33	34		36		38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/21	55	57	58			60	61		63	64	65		67	68	69	70	71	72		74		76	77	78
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/8	82					87	88		91	92					97	98				101	103	104	105	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/2	109	111				114	115		116					123						128	129	130	132	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/		3												10						18	19			

Others:

## Future Link Consultants INC

**Address:** 680 Rexdale Boulevard, Suite No. 7  
Toronto, Ontario, M9W 0B5  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-416-2942739  
**Fax:** +1-416-9817945  
**Web:** www.futurelinkconsultants.com  
**Email:** director@futurelinkconsultants.ca  
**Skype:** santramrakhiani



**Established:** 2001  
**Student Advisers:** 45 full-time / 10 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** BCTA, AIRC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Professionals, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/watch?v=w--NEqPjzEk



◀ **Mr Santosh Ramrakhiani**  
Managing Director

Future Link Consultants is a 15 year old study abroad consulting firm with offices in Canada and India and 35+ full time staff on hand serving clients pursuing higher education abroad. Until now we have successfully placed 5000+ students abroad. In addition to Student Counseling, Visa Guidance, Immigration; Future Link services also include, but are not limited to: Providing Coaching for IELTS/TOEFL/GRE/GMAT/SAT/LSAT, Ticketing, Insurance, Tourism, Accommodation Arrangements, and Airport Pick up. Our success lies in giving truly ethical, genuine and reliable professional services to our clients. Future Link is an ISO 9001-2008 Certified Company, an active ICCRC - Immigration Consultants of Canada Regulatory Council member - R506940 as well as a member of SCOPE - Society for Creation of Opportunity through Proficiency in English - Gujarat, India.

**Language Programmes:**

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/ 2	
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	25 / 180	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	75 / 56	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 79	55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	154 / 106	82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	7 11 13 15 19
Others:		

## Go Campus / ASSE International Student Exchange Programs

**Address:** University Programs  
250 North Coast Highway  
Laguna Beach, California, 92651  
USA

**Tel.:** +1-949-4944100 Ext 208  
**Fax:** +1-949-4943679  
**Web:** www.gocampus.us  
www.asse.com  
**Email:** gocampus@asse.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Mr Fran Mosca**  
Executive Director

**Established:** 1976  
**Student Advisers:** 70 full-time / 800 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** China, Franca, Germany, Italy, Spain

Go Campus carefully screens, selects, and prepares international students from over 30 different countries for admissions to North American colleges and universities.

ASSE International was originally founded in Sweden, in 1938 by the Swedish national Ministry of Education. In March of 1976, at the recommendation of the US State Department, ASSE was incorporated as a non-profit organization in the US designated as a sponsor of secondary academic year programs with Sweden, Norway, Denmark and Finland. In the 1980s ASSE expanded its exchange program countries to include most of Western Europe, Asia, Oceania, and Latin America. Finally, in 2009, and based on the demand from our current and former participants for continuing their undergraduate and graduate studies in North America, ASSE and its affiliates have facilitated the foundation of Go Campus University Programs devoted to link qualified international students with select American colleges and universities.

**Language Programmes: English in: USA**

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	1
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1700 /	2
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	650 / 5	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	80 /	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	
Others:		



**Address:** 2115 Via Teca  
San Clemente, Los Angeles, California, 92673  
USA

**Established:** 2015  
**Student Advisers:** 1 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:**

**Tel.:** +1-818-9172767  
**Fax:** +1-949-2764643  
**Web:** www.gostudyinternational.net

**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teenagers

**Email:** eelhout@gostudyinternational.net

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet

**Skype:** memo2957

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Egypt, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/gostudyinternational  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/eelhout1  
**YouTube:**

Go Study International was established to create the appropriate environment for international students from across the globe to enrich their creative minds by providing great services, guidance, counseling and leadership. Our ultimate goal is to make the learning journey abroad the one memory that lasts forever.

Go Study International Consulting services and activities are as follow:

- Counseling services to international students
- Help with the admission process / Summer Camps
- Help with F-1 visa and other immigration issues
- Language and learning support
- Help with a smooth culture adjustment
- Airport pickup and drop off
- Helping with housing / Medical insurance
- Guidance to all major services
- All Travel arrangements to the USA and Canada



**Mr Emam El-Hout**  
CEO / President  
CCG #301

Language Programmes: English in: USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																				
		1	2	4	5	10	11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
<b>1</b> Types of Language Programmes	/	1	2	4	5	10	11	15	16	17	18	19										
<b>2</b> Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	10													
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	3	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28	30	31	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	51	52
<b>3</b> Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	57						64	65	66							73	74	75	76	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	84			88	89															
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																					
<b>4</b> Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3	5	6			9									18	19	21	22	
Others:																						

## iae Global

**Address:** Global Net  
Suites 301, 405 Sussex Street, Haymarket  
Sydney, New South Wales, 2000  
Australia

**Established:** 1992  
**Student Advisers:** 530 full-time / 20 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** AIRC, QEAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Language Students, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** China, India, Japan, South Korea, Taiwan

**Tel.:** +61-2-92675252  
**Fax:** +61-2-92675250  
**Web:** www.iaeglobal.net



**Email:** marklucas@iaeglobal.net

**Skype:** mark112

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

iae GLOBAL is one of the largest and most diverse international education recruitment organisations operating today, with an office network in Korea, India, Nepal, China, Saudi Arabia, Indonesia, Taiwan, Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the UK which have combined recruitment of more than 150,000 students over the past 10 years. iae GLOBAL counsels and assists student about study opportunities across all major destinations and education sectors from High School to Post Graduate studies. Our main focus is on developing new networks for student recruitment for our partner institutions by continually expanding our global agency network through strategic partnerships, franchising and JV agreements. iae GLOBAL also provides education marketing and consultancy services to institutions around the world. The core activities for iae GLOBAL are: international student recruitment, summer programs, curriculum management and distribution, guardianship, education marketing and management consultancy.



**Mr Mark Lucas**  
Director, Global  
Administration & Business  
Development

**Mrs Heather Lucas**  
Marketing Support Manager

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		1	2	4	5	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24						
<b>1</b> Types of Language Programmes	2000 / 1000	1			5				10																	
<b>2</b> Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	100 / 50	1	2			7																				
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 100	1				7	8		10	11	12		14		16	17				21	22					
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	800 / 120	28				34	35		37	38	39		41		43	44		46	47	48	49	51				
<b>3</b> Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 90	55	56	57	58				61	62		64	65	66		68		70	71		73	74	75	76	78	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	400 / 170	82	83	84	85				88	89		91	92	93		95		97	98	99	100	101	102	103	105	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	50 / 30	109							115			118													128	
<b>4</b> Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/ 130																								11	13
Others:																										

## IDP Education Canada

**Address:** 2020 - 2300 Yonge Street  
Toronto, Ontario, M3H 5R4  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-416-5619726  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.canada.idp.com  
www.ieltscanadatest.com  
canada.info@idp.com  
**Email:**

**Skype:** ucarnat

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/dpeducationca  
**You Tube:** www.youtube.com/user/IDPEducationGlobal/videos



**Established:** 1969  
**Student Advisers:** 500 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** AIRC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency, ENZRA  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada  
**Sending from:** China, Hong Kong SAR, India, United Arab Emirates, Vietnam

IDP Education Canada is the Canadian office of Australia-based IDP Education Ltd. Listed on the ASX, our organization is a global leader in the advancement of international education. IDP is the world's largest student placement firm, organizes hundreds of annual student-facing recruitment events, drives significant market research, and is a proud owner of IELTS. Established in 1969, we have successfully placed more than 400,000 students since the late 1980s.



**Mr Uri Carnat**  
Director of Client Relations  
and Business Development  
(Canada)

**Ms Luna Das**  
Global Destination Head

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/		2		4																					
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																									
Others:																										

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

## Information Planet - Canada / Venezuela

**Address:** 832 Yonge Street, No. 201  
Toronto, Ontario, M4W 2G8  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-416-9074901  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.informationplanet.ca  
www.informationplanet.com.ve  
basma.ihmaidan@informationplanet.com.ve  
jose.torrealba@informationplanet.ca  
**Skype:** ip\_basma.ihmaidan  
ip\_Alejandra.Lopez

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Mrs Basma Ihmaidan**  
Director of Sales

**Ms Alejandra Lopez**



**Established:** 2014  
**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** English Australia  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Teachers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Belgium, Brazil, Colombia, Czech Republic, Mexico, Poland, Spain

Information Planet is a network of 35 offices based on 3 continents. We specialize on providing a top quality service to clients looking for study and work opportunities abroad. Information Planet in Toronto was opened in March 2014 and provides services to the new clients arriving to Canada as well as local clients willing to extend their stay. Our service includes counseling focused on education plans, visa issues, accommodation and work. Our business partners consist of top language schools, colleges and universities in Canada and the USA.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1 Types of Language Programmes	/635																									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/		2																							
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/26	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/63	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																									
Others:																										

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

**Address:** 2411 Prospect Avenue, Unit 117  
Hermosa Beach, California, 90254  
USA

**Established:** 2013  
**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time

**Tel.:** +1-310-3727178  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** <http://interstudentline.com>

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:**

**Email:** [info@interstudentline.com](mailto:info@interstudentline.com)  
[angaulin@interstudentline.com](mailto:angaulin@interstudentline.com)  
**Skype:** interstudentline

**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Belarus, Kazakhstan, Russia, Ukraine

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



Ms Anastasia Gaulin  
Managing Director

At International Student Line we believe that education has no borders. Located in Los Angeles, California, we offer our clients information on educational institutions, training programmes, the latest developments in secondary and higher education, and new approaches to international student recruitment. We work with students from Russia, Ukraine, Belarus, Kazakhstan, and other post soviet countries looking to study in the U.S. and Canada as well as American students, high school and above, seeking educational opportunities abroad.

We guarantee our clients comprehensive support throughout the entire application process from the programme selection to arrival at the destination of their choice. Our goal is to ensure that each student receives optimum learning opportunities and invaluable academic, professional, and life experience.

As far as promotional strategies, we work very closely with universities in all of these countries. We assist university international offices with student mobility exchanges.

We have built special programmes with some universities in the U.S., and are in hard need of similar partnerships in Canada.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)															
1 Types of Language Programmes	3 /	1	4	5										9			
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	8 /	1	2	4	5	7						10					
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/																
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	31 /	28	30	31	33	34	35	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	47	48	49
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55					61			65			71			74	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82					88			92						101 103	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/														128 130		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1							9	11	13						
Others:																	

Jiacheng Overseas Immigration and Education Service

**Address:** 602-4538 Kingsway  
Burnaby, British Columbia, V5H 4T9  
Canada

**Established:** 2010  
**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time / 2 part-time

**Tel.:** +1-604-5690218  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** [www.jcos.ca](http://www.jcos.ca)

**Association Memberships:** CCG  
**Industry Qualifications:** ICEF Agency  
**Industry Recognition:**

**Email:** [office@jcos.ca](mailto:office@jcos.ca)

**Main Customers:** Children, College / University Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet

**Skype:**

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada

**Sending from:** China

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

Our mission is to provide honest and reliable advising to international students. We recommend different schools to students according to each individual's education background and future career goal. JCOS only selects reputable schools to represent. And we really think our clients are our own friends. So we will always choose the best schools and best programs for them. In addition to provide educational advising, we also provide value-added service to students such as homestay arrangement, study permit renewal, etc.



Ms Fiona Cai  
Manager, Marketing and  
Project Development  
CCG #211



Ms Yin Yin  
Manager  
CCG #214

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																
1 Types of Language Programmes	/ 50	1						5										10
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	10 / 200	1	2	4	7						10							
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	3	6			8						10	17				
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	10 / 250	28	29	30	33	35	37	38	40	41						48		
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 10	55					61			71								
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/																	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	3						9	10								
Others:																		

## Language Connections & Education Abroad

**Address:** 17 Belmont Street  
Toronto, Ontario, M5R 1P9  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-416-2265897  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.lcmundo.com  
www.lccanada.com  
**Email:** contact@lccanada.com

**Skype:** leonardo.marsicobetre  
astridkvm  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/LanguageConnections  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/lcmundo  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/lccanadacom

**Established:** 2006  
**Student Advisers:** 20 full-time / 8 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela

Language Connections & Education Abroad is one of the most reputable agency in the Americas region. Since 2006 our goal was to specialize in the Canada market as the preferred destination abroad and recruit students from Venezuela. Throughout the years we have always made it imperative that we distinguish ourselves by offering the best quality service available and adding value to the overall experience of our clients. For this reason, we always ensured to have supporting office in Canada that that guaranteed customer satisfaction as well as building a strong partnership with our education providers. Currently we are expanding to new markets which include Colombia, Mexico, Brazil in terms of origin and new destinations like the USA, Europe and Australia our goal is to become the best international agency specialized in language courses for adults and higher education. We invite you to be a part of that vision and hope to meet with you soon.

**Mr Leonardo Marsicobetre**  
President

**Ms Astrid Villarroel**  
Executive Manager

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		2	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	19													
1 Types of Language Programmes	120 / 750																										
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	22 / 115	2	4	5	7																						
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	16	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26					
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11																18	

## Mainbrain International Ltd.

**Address:** Student Recruitment Department  
33 City Centre Drive  
Mississauga, Ontario, L5B 2N5  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-416-6468481  
**Fax:** +1-905-2768890  
**Web:** www.mainedu.com

**Email:** info@mainedu.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Mr Abiodun Afolabi**  
Head Consultant

**Established:** 1988  
**Student Advisers:** 7 full-time / 5 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students)  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada  
**Sending from:** Ghana, Nigeria

Mainbrain International Ltd. is an educational consultant agency that advises potential students and provides them with necessary information regarding academic programmes, activities, facilities and services for colleges and universities in Canada and other countries. There is considerable interest in Nigeria vis a vis the possibility of attending schools around the world. However there are some obstacles when it comes to sending these students to the right schools. There is a lack of awareness about foreign schools, a similar lack of understanding of the admissions process, and the difficulties in obtaining a study permit from the Embassy / High Commission in Nigeria. Mainbrain International Ltd. helps students overcome these obstacles by providing potential international students from Nigeria with the necessary information that will help them decide which programmes to take or schools to attend. We also assist them with regards to study permits.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		1	2	4	5	6	7	12	14	15	16	18															
1 Types of Language Programmes	3 / 9																										
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	9 / 13	1	2	5	7																						
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	16 / 21	1	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26				
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	13 / 46	28	31	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	51	52	53					
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	3 / 12	82	85	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	97	99	101	102	103	105	106	107							
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	4 / 14	109	112	114	115	117	118	122	124	129	130																
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	7 / 3	1	6	7	9	10	11	18																			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	6	7	9	10	11	18																			

Tel.: +1-647-9339098  
 Fax: +1-647-9339097  
 Web: www.mericler.net

Email: rami.hijazi@mericler.net

Skype: rami.hijazi

Facebook:  
 Twitter:  
 YouTube:

Industry Qualifications:  
 Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency  
 Main Customers: Adults, College / University Students  
 Promotional Strategy: Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
 Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA  
 Sending from: Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Turkey

Mericler Inc. is an outstanding educational service provider that plays an important role in providing advice and information to help international students and local candidates choose suitable academic programs.

Mericler Inc. provides three types of services:

- Corporate Training
- Academic / University placement
- English Language Training



Mr Rami Hijazi



Mr Alham Habashia  
 Operations Manager

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																		
1 Types of Language Programmes	56 / 76																			
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	7 / 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	76 / 5	1			4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	45 / 40	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	25 /	55	57	58	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	42 / 58	82	84	85	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109					114													
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																		125	128
Others: 1-21: English for specific purpose 3-27: mechanical, geoscience, electrical and oil and gas			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Address: 38 Brentford Road  
 Winnipeg, Manitoba, R2M 4V2  
 Canada

Tel.: +1-204-6126941  
 Fax:  
 Web: http://overseasfrontiers.com

Email: contact@overseasfrontiers.com  
 priscila@nextstop.com.br

Skype:

Facebook:  
 Twitter:  
 YouTube:

Established: 2014  
 Student Advisers: 2 full-time / 1 part-time  
 Association Memberships:  
 Industry Qualifications:  
 Industry Recognition:  
 Main Customers: College / University Students, Groups, Language Students  
 Promotional Strategy: Direct Mailing, Radio / TV / Internet  
 Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA  
 Sending from: Brazil, Peru

## Overseas Frontiers Inc.

Hi friends! Greetings from Winnipeg! Our company is located in Canada and Brazil. We work since 2014 placing students abroad and providing services as educational advisers. Our goal is to provide a great international experience and cultural exchange to our clients. We've been working with the Brazilian market and now are expanding, recruiting students also from Peru. Our top destinations are the USA and Canada. We are looking forward to meet you at the ICEF Workshop.

Ms Priscila Voloshyn  
 Director - Brazilian Market



Ms Carmen Sanchez Zelaya  
 Director - Canada

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																		
1 Types of Language Programmes	5 / 15																			
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1					3													
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	120	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 / 1	55	57	58	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	84				87	88													
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																			
Others:			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

## Performance Immigration Canada

Address: 530 Lolita Gardens Suite 207  
Mississauga, Ontario, L5A 3T2  
Canada

Tel.: +1-416-5593769  
Fax: +1-416-5917666  
Web: www.performanceimmigration.com

Email: info@performanceimmigration.com

Skype: pic.toronto

Facebook:  
Twitter:  
YouTube:

Established: 2013  
Student Advisers: 13 full-time

Association Memberships:

Industry Qualifications:

Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency

Main Customers: Adults, College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students

Promotional Strategy: Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA

Sending from: Cameroon, Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal, Uganda

Performance Immigration Canada is founded by a licensed immigration consultant, and a member in good standing of the Immigration Consultants of Canada Regulatory Council (ICCRC). The founder is also an education consultant based in Cameroon with an office also in Canada.



Ms Brigitte Chatue Tchataat  
President

Ms Liliane Margueritte Zeko

Language Programmes: English in: CAN French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																																																																																																																																					
		1	3	4	5	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134					
Types of Language Programmes	10 / 6																																																																																																																																						
Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	5 / 5	1	3	5	6	7	10																																																																																																																																
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1 / 19																																																																																																																																						
Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 / 12																																																																																																																																						
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1 / 2																																																																																																																																						
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1 / 1																																																																																																																																						
Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1 / 2	1	2	3						9	10	11				13					18	19	20																																																																																																																

## Portage Education

Address: 1824 Storrington Street  
Scarborough, Ontario, L1V 2Y5  
Canada

Tel.: +52-55-55492192  
Fax:  
Web: www.portageeducationcanada.com

Email: toronto@portageeducationcanada.com  
tradeshowspartner@gmail.com  
Skype: canadaccess

Facebook:  
Twitter:  
YouTube:

Established: 2010  
Student Advisers: 4 full-time / 2 part-time

Association Memberships:

Industry Qualifications:

Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency

Main Customers: Adults, Corporate Clients, Families

Promotional Strategy: Direct Mailing, Newspapers / Magazines, Reference Guides

Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA

Sending from: Brazil, Costa Rica, Mexico, Venezuela

Portage Education has been promoting educational programs around the world for more than three years. We provide our students with the best educational options for professional development. Younger students and their families will find language and certifications, high school and university preparation programs to improve their communication and academic skills.

Our knowledge of the corporate and industrial business necessities in the region allows us to approach this segment with great options in corporate training.

Based in Canada and with representatives in Europe, Mexico, Brazil and Venezuela, Portage Education offers multilingual services in a wide variety of markets.

A dedicated and customized service is the greatest advantage for our clients and partners.

Language Programmes: English in: USA

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)												
		1	4	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Types of Language Programmes	2 / 4													
Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1 /	1	4	7	10									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 6													
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1 /													
Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 /													
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1 /													
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1 /													
Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1 /	2	4				9	10	11					19

Others: 4-23: Immigration

**Address:** 120 Eglinton Avenue, East, Suite 301  
Toronto, Ontario, M4P 1E2  
Canada

**Established:** 2010  
**Student Advisers:** 2 full-time / 6 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Groups, Language Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada  
**Sending from:** Colombia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Mexico, Venezuela

**Tel.:** +1-416-8807861  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.progresoencanada.com

**Email:** info@progresoencanada.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/ProgresoEnCanada  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/progresocanada  
**YouTube:**

We are an educational travel agency located in the city of Toronto, Canada. We provide advice to international students coming to Canada and help them with all the procedures including school registration, translation documents, travel recommendations, medical insurance, airport pick-up accommodation and concierge services while they are in the country. We currently bring students from Latin-America including Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela, Chile, Ecuador, Argentina and Spain and are looking forward to expand our portfolio of partner institutions.



◀ **Mr Luis Araque**  
President  
ITAC #362

Language Programmes: English in: CAN French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1 Types of Language Programmes	/60																
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/30	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108

☑ Classroom-based Learning ☑ ☑ Online Learning ☐ ☑ Blended Learning ☐

**Address:** 6190-4000 No. 3 Road  
Richmond, British Columbia, V6X 0J8  
Canada

**Established:** 2003  
**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teachers, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** China, India, Taiwan, Vietnam

**Prosperous International Consultants Inc**

**Tel.:** +1-604-9575877 / +1-604-7825858  
**Fax:** +1-604-3035879  
**Web:** www.pici.ca

**Email:** ask@pici.ca

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

Thank you for your interest in Prosperous International Consultants Inc. (PICI). We are an established educational consulting agency with much to offer. Our services include student recruitment for schools, educational counseling, and assisting with visa applications. Our head office is located in Richmond, BC, Canada. Since 2003, PICI has recruit students for and established partnerships with many organizations include schools and consulting agencies in China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, India, the USA, Canada, Japan and Australia. Our consultant team creates study plans that are custom designed for individual students. PICI and partner agents recruit students all around the world and assist them to continue their studies to accomplish their life time goals. PICI can always find the suitable type of schools (private or public, day or boarding) for students in all age range. We assist students on every detail during the critical time of decision making, from school application to homestay settlement services. It is our responsibility to provide the best service to our clients. PICI cherishes every opportunity that we have and work our best to generate fruitful cooperation between every partner and us.



**Ms Mia Lee**



▶ **Ms Jessica Yen**  
Chief Operation Officer

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1 Types of Language Programmes	/110																
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1 / 130	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	2 / 150	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	6 / 400	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/60	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	2 / 16	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96

☑ Classroom-based Learning ☑ ☑ Online Learning ☑ ☑ Blended Learning ☑

**Rankora Consulting**

**Address:** 100 King Street W, Suite 5600 First Canadian Place  
Toronto, Ontario, M5X 2A2  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-416-3065770  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.rankoraconsulting.com  
**Email:** info@rankoraconsulting.com

**Skype:** Tobore Agbaire

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/RankoraEducationalServices  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Ms Tobore Agbaire**  
Director of Business  
Development  
CCG #179

**Established:** 2014  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time / 6 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** CCG  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Nigeria

Rankora Consulting Inc. is a firm specializing in the placement of students seeking admission into colleges and Universities in Canada. Located in one of Toronto's most iconic business complexes, First Canadian Place, we also have branches in Nigeria.

Our mission is to match student interests with schools and programs in Canada that deliver exciting multicultural experiences taught by some of the world's leading institutions. Our teams are professionally qualified within their respective fields and have been instrumental in forming the basis for many vital affiliations, partnerships and strategic alliances.

Language Programmes:

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)											
1 Types of Language Programmes	/												
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/10	1	2	4	5						10		
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/2												
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	4 / 20												
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/4												
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/7												
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/1												
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3				7			11	18	20
Others:													

**ReMar to Canada Students**

**Address:** No. 54-8358 121 A Street  
Vancouver, British Columbia, V3W 1T6  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-778-8583975  
**Fax:** +1-778-5655951  
**Web:** www.remartocanada.com/

**Email:** info@remartocanada.com  
marketing@remartocanada.com  
**Skype:** canada-studentspartners  
canada-studentspartner

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**



**Ms Patricia Rettis-Martinez**  
CEO  
ITAC #598 / CCG #118



**Mr Arturo Rettis Haeussler**  
Marketing Director

**Established:** 2013  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time / 1 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC, CCG  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Teachers, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela

ReMar to Canada Students is a Canadian International Agency that promotes cultural exchange between students from the Andean Region Countries (Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru & Venezuela) and Canada. ReMar to Canada Students offers help and guidance to students wishing to study English in Canada and improve their overall formation. We recruit high school students, professionals and executives wishing to improve their English level and work in Vancouver, BC. We also customize groups according to the learning needs of clients.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)										
1 Types of Language Programmes	/50											
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1										
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1				7				12		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28				35				37		
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	2 /	55						62				
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82										
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/											
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	5 /	1				5	6				11	18







## Student Pathways

**Address:** 117-2233 34 Avenue SW  
Calgary, Alberta, T3C 0T1  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-587-4355723  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.mystudentpathways.com

**Email:** info@mystudentpathways.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/StudentPathways  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/StudentPathways  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/user/StudentPathways

**Established:** 2011  
**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:** CCG

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Families, Language Students, Professionals

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Brazil, Ecuador, Mexico, Spain, Venezuela

Student Pathways guides students and helps them to connect with schools and study programs in Canada.

Our website attracts thousands of Latin American students looking for study programs abroad. Our online student guide is a great tool for students to choose the right school.

**Mr Fernando Sanchez**  
Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>			Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>		
		1	2	4	5	7	9	10	11	16	18	19						
1 Types of Language Programmes	/ 102																	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/ 6	1			5		7											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 75	1	3		6	7	8	10	11	12	14	16	17					21
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/ 5	28	30		34	35	37	38	39	41		44						48
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 8	55	57	59	61		64	65	66	67	68	71	72	73	75			79
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/ 4	82	84					92		95	97	98						102
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	111					119										
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3				9	10	11								21
Others:																		

## Tersman Education and Immigration Consulting

**Address:** Suite 2600, 4720 Kingsway  
Burnaby, British Columbia, V5H 4N2  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-604-2390888  
**Fax:** +1-888-5902086  
**Web:** www.terman.com  
www.castudent.ca

**Email:** lzhu@terman.com  
shu@terman.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/termancanada  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/terman  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2011  
**Student Advisers:** 20 full-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:**

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teachers, Teenagers

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** China, Hong Kong SAR, Japan, Taiwan

Tersman Education and Immigration Consulting provides services on student recruitment, immigration consulting, and also runs own employment agency and travel agency to serve clients better. Tersman has owned outstanding education consultants team, and some of our consultants are lawyers, RCICs, CPAs, and other professionals. Tersman headquarter locates in Vancouver, BC and we have offices in Vancouver, Toronto and across China. Tersman is the main funding sponsor of Canada Chinese Student Society (CCSS). CCSS has thousands active members and its social media platform attracts more than 70,000 subscribers. We provide services to CCSS members throughout the year. We partner with education provider in Canada to recruit students from Asia and Canada locally with our own marketing network and a high quality sub-agent network.

Mr Lucas Zhu  
General Manager



Ms Stephanie Hu  
Student Service Coordinator



Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																			
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1 Types of Language Programmes	30 / 94																				
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/ 82	1	2	3	4	5	7	9	10												
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 62	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	16	17	19	21			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/ 125	28	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	46	48	49	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/ 42	55	57			61		64	65					70	71						75
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	11 / 40			84			88		91	92							98				102
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/			111			115		118	119											
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/ 12	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		17	18	19	20	
Others:																					

## Ucan Educational Services Inc.

INTERNATIONAL

**Address:** 84 Alderwood Street  
Stouffville, Ontario, L4A 5E4  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-416-5080296  
**Fax:** +1-905-5910925  
**Web:** www.ucanstudy.com

**Email:** info@ucanstudy.com

**Skype:** hefena.michaelides

**Facebook:**

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**



Ms Helena Michaelides  
Director

**Established:** 1999

**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time / 1 part-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:**

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Secondary School Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Cameroon, Central African Republic, Cyprus, Greece, Nigeria

Ucan Educational Services was founded in 1999. It is owned by Educational Consultants who recognized the need to help students reach their educational and career goals. Today, that vision has been realized in UCAN, an internationally recognized Educational Centre.

Ucan's strong partnerships with a large number of reputable, accredited educational institutions worldwide, has contributed to its success and placed it on the map as one of the leading education consulting firms today. Our mission is to help all students reach their full potential and their goals by providing professional educational advise and career guidance. Ucan's academic advisors will always be available to answer all student inquiries from all across the globe.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)									
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>			Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>	
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	1									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/5	1									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/2	1									
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	18 / 18	1	6	9	13	16	17	22			
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/7	28	33	34	36	38	44		47	49	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/2	55	61		63	64	65	71		76	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	82	87	88	90	91	92	97	98	101 102 103	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	1	3		9						

## Vancouver Today Education Services Ltd

INTERNATIONAL

**Address:** Unit 914 - 510 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, British Columbia, V6B 1L8  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-604-2484691  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.vantoday.ca

**Email:** info@vantoday.ca

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**



Mrs Hiba Najeb  
Director

**Established:** 2014

**Student Advisers:** 2 full-time / 2 part-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:**

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Teenagers

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Brazil, Jordan, Libya, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates

We are an international student recruiting agency located in downtown Vancouver, BC, Canada. We provide counseling to prospective international students on the availability of their proposed courses. The preparation of personal statements, English as a Second Language (ESL) applications, identifying and assisting in applying for scholarships, arranging accommodation nearby schools (home stay), helping in Medical insurance applications, providing information needed to students and families for making informed decision, personal meet and greet at the international airport upon first arrival in Vancouver.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)											
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>			Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>			
1 Types of Language Programmes	17 / 78	1 2 4 7 10 11 13 16											
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1 2 4 6 7											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1											
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	16 / 6	28	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	44 45	47 48	49
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	12 / 3	55	58	60	61	62	65	66	67	71		74 75	76
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	24 / 10	82	87	88	89	92	93	94	98		101 102	103	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	2 /	109	114	115	116	119	121	125		128	130		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	3		9			17 18		19				



## Your Insight Education Consulting Ltd.

INTERNATIONAL

**Address:** 85 East Liberty Street, Unit 1906  
Toronto, Ontario, M6K 3R4  
Canada

**Tel.:** +1-416-8398768

**Fax:**

**Web:** www.youreducationcanada.com

**Email:** annie@youreducationcanada.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2014

**Student Advisers:** 7 full-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:**

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

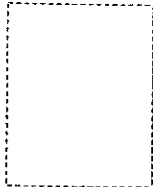
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** China, Hong Kong SAR, Japan, South Korea

We primarily recruit international students already in Canada and send them to a variety of educational institutions around North America, including ESL programs, Secondary School, College and University.



**Mrs Lingling (Annie) Wan**  
Founder

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																
1 Types of Language Programmes	/35	1	2	4	5	7	10	12	15	16								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/13	1	2	4	7	9	10											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/35																	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/44																	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/35																	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/5																	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	1	2							9							18	19

## Afkar Novin - IRP

IRAN

**Address:** Educational Agent, Student Recruitment  
9, Apartment 55, Negarestan, 6th Pasdaran Avenue, PO Box  
1664644851  
Tehran, 1664644851  
Iran

**Tel.:** +98-21-22887346 / +98-21-22887349

**Fax:** +98-21-22868978

**Web:** www.afkarnovin.com

**Email:** info@afkarnovin.com  
safavi@afkarnovin.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2005

**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time / 2 part-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Teachers

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Iran, United Arab Emirates

At Afkar Novin we are proud to be able to help hundreds of students to enroll at a wide range of universities and colleges in the US and Canada. We provide expert education consultancy information to students and families assisting with the preparation, and with the educational decision-making process. Our consultants offer free advice on numerous aspects.



◀ **Mr Reza Garoosianshad**

We also help students with choosing their universities, getting admission and the visas process. We are dedicated to giving the best possible service to our students.

Language Programmes: English in: USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)															
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning															
1 Types of Language Programmes	5/5	1	4	5	10	11	13	16	18								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	10/2	1	2	4	6	10											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	3	6	7	8	10	11	12	14	17	19	20	21			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	70/35	28	30	33	34	35	37	38	39	41	44	46	48				
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	45/2	82	84	87	88	89	91	92	95	98	100	102					
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1/1							114	115	116	118	119	122	127	129		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/							7	9							18	19

## International Media of Thought (IMT Ltd)

**Address:** Student Recruitment  
Unit 10, 4th Floor, No 50, Malayeripour Gharbi Street  
Tehran, Tehran, 1579644933  
Iran

**Tel.:** +98-21-22603781  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.imtstudy.com  
www.facebook.com/IMTLtd  
mtaksayeh@imtstudy.com  
taksayehm@gmail.com  
**Skype:** mtaksayeh

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/Mohammad\_Taksayeh  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2003  
**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time / 3 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Iran

Greetings from IMT Ltd! Since our establishment in 2003 we have been one of the biggest sending agencies for UK education. With the highest trust sought, we would like to expand our market to the Americas as interest from Iranian students has grown massively within the past few years.



Mr Mohammad Taghi  
Taksayeh  
Chairman

Language Programmes: English in: USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																							
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>					Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>													
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	1					7					10													
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	2	3																						
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	4 / 2	2	3	4	6	7	10	11	13					18	20	21	22	24							
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	5 / 3																								
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	61	62	63	64	65	66	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	76	78					
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	22 / 12	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	8 / 2	110	111					116	117	119	121	123	125					129	130						
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1 /	1	3					7	9	10	12					17	18	19							
Others:																									

## TKDanesh (Tekie Gaah-e Danesh)

**Address:** No. 34 Amirparviz Tower, No.72 Nelson Mandela Boulevard,  
Jahanko  
Udak-Vanak-Tehran, Tehran, 1969955111  
Iran

**Tel.:** +98-910-2118720  
**Fax:** +98-21-88207068  
**Web:** www.tkdanesh.com  
**Email:** soheil.ahmadi@tkdanesh.com  
info@tkdanesh.com  
**Skype:** soheil.ahmadi1

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/tkdanesh  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/soheilz22  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2011  
**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time / 3 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** CCG, ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Afghanistan, China, Egypt, Iran, Malaysia

TKDanesh was founded in Tehran, Iran, in 2011, and is one of the few educational agencies with the distinction of being accredited by the Iranian Ministry of Science, Research and Technology as well as having strong affiliation with Iran's top universities. TKDanesh is distinctive due to dedication to quality customer service. This is reflected in staffing, counsellors are selected from talented, multilingual graduates who have completed studies in the destination countries and thus bring personal international living and learning experience as well as a professional approach to clients. TKDanesh works with universities in diverse countries such as Canada and the United States. We believe in the approach of balancing the destination country with quality of education and services provided to our clients. Thanks to the recent international events there are positive signals that Iran will return as an important source of young talented scholars for universities world-wide.



Mr Soheil M. Ahmadi  
Managing Director  
ITAC #269 / CCG #209

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																						
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>					Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>												
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	1					2																	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																							
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/					10	11					19	21	22										
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/					34	37																	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/					61	64																	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/ 3					88	91																	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/ 2									118					129									
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1					9	10	12					19										
Others:																								

## Visa Mondial

IRAN

**Address:** Unit 23, 6th Floor, No. 5, Haj Hassani Alley, North Sohrewardi Avenue  
Tehran, 12345678  
Iran

**Tel.:** +98-21-88957310  
**Fax:** +98-21-88515962  
**Web:** www.visamondial.com  
www.homapour.com  
**Email:** info@visamondial.com  
director@visamondial.com  
**Skype:** morteza.homapour

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/visamondialco  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2011  
**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time / 8 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** USCG, CCG, ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students)  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Iran

Visa Mondial, an expert company for Study Abroad, is developing a network with internationally focused universities around the globe.



Mr Morteza Homapour  
Director  
USCG #21 / ITAC #498 / CCG #18

We put the goals of each student at the forefront of everything we do. It is why we have trained highly qualified study abroad counsellors and our English Language Center has grown to be recognised as among the very best in their field in the country. All of them are reasons to makes us the perfect partner for higher education institutions around the world.

Our advising and application services cover all aspects of studying abroad from getting information on study programs, selecting university or college, registering a course, as well as scholarships and visa assistance. We also provide post assistance services such as part time job guidance, work permits and immigration assistance.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																									
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	4																									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	3 6																									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	40 / 80	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	60 / 114	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	30 / 55	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1 9 10 11 12 13 16 18 19																									
Others:																											

## Associazione Culturale Welcome

ITALY

**Address:** Via Roma 9  
Montagnana, Padua, 35044  
Italy

**Tel.:** +39-429-81813  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.associazioneculturalewelcome.it/index.htm

**Email:** welcome.bm@libero.it

**Skype:** welcome.bm  
Associazione Culturale Welcome

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/pages/Associazione-Culturale-Welcome/251529284879588

**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

Ms Barbara Morello  
Principal

Ms Elena Vivian  
Academic Manager

**Established:** 2010  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Groups, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Italy

Associazione Culturale Welcome is a cultural association based in the North-East of Italy, which organises English courses in Italy and abroad by embracing the lifelong learning philosophy.

Our commitment is to make our members' experience abroad rewarding, and thanks to our academic and teaching knowledge, we are able to lead them towards the most suitable choice.

We constantly seek feedback from both our members and business partners, as we believe there is always space for improvement.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																		
1 Types of Language Programmes	1 / 6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	13	14	15	16	19	20				
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	5					7	10											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	7						9	12					18	21					
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	30					34	38 39					43	48						
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	75																		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	84					88	92 93					97	103						
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	111 129 130																		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	18	19	20				
Others:																				



**Address:** Miyuki Building 7th Floor, 5-6-12 Ginza, Chuo-ku  
Tokyo, 104-0061  
Japan

**Tel.:** +1-514-9317257  
**Fax:** +1-514-9312903  
**Web:** www.accesscanadaryugaku.com

**Email:** info@accesscanadaryugaku.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2003  
**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time / 1 part-time  
**Association Memberships:** Ryugaku Kyokai  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada  
**Sending from:** Japan

Access Canada's offices are located in the heart of Montreal, Toronto and Tokyo.

We pride ourselves in facilitating our Japanese students in their quest to study in Canada and to learn Canadian culture. Furthermore we assist our students in finding living amenities so they can concentrate on studying and enjoy their stay. We are also consistently expanding our academic learning network to assure a wide variety of courses to our students.

Our main office is located in Toronto:  
Address: 2340 Dundas Street, West, G34, Toronto, ON Canada M6P 4A9  
Tel: +1-416-977-7477

Ms Kayo Asano  
Counsellor

Ms Yukiko Hiyama  
Educational Counsellor

Language Programmes: English in: CAN French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)														
		1	2	4	5	7	10	12	13	16	19	20				
1 Types of Language Programmes	/47															
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/20	1		4	5	6	7	9								
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/			3											19	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/														46	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55														
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/												98			
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/														127	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3		6	7	9	10	11					19	20
Others:																

A FOUR LEAF

**Address:** 2-4-12 Honkomagome, Bunkyo-ku  
Tokyo, 1130021  
Japan

**Tel.:** +81-50-55327644  
**Fax:** +81-3-67407064  
**Web:** www.a-four-leaf.com

**Email:** k.miyasaka@a-four-leaf.com

**Skype:** a-four-leaf

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2004  
**Student Advisers:** 1 full-time / 2 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** CCG, ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Language Students, Professionals  
**Promotional Strategy:** Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Japan

We, A Four Leaf, are a small study abroad agency based in Tokyo, Japan and we recently set up a branch in Vancouver, Canada.

Our main clients are individuals ranging between 18-35, we encourage clients to understand 'Studying Abroad' is not only learning English, but also experiencing how to survive and adjust to North American Culture through using computer skills, social networking skills and communication skills internationally. Our goal is students to be independent as well as them to spread wonderful feedback for future prospective students to be more interested in studying English and working abroad. We also advise how to built their career and how to set up educational goals.

We also encourage students to take working holiday programs as well. It would be a pleasure to meet you in person at the ICEF Workshop and learn more about your school and explore the possibilities of working more closely together to help students choose schools.

Mr Kodai Miyasaka  
Director  
ITAC #617 / CCG #184

Ms Naomi Miyasaka

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	15	16	18	21	22	23	24	25	26		
1 Types of Language Programmes	10 / 45																								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/						6																		
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/2	1	2	3	5			8	9	10	12	13	14	16	18	21	22	23	24	25	26				
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/1									36			41		45	48	49				52				
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/										63	64	66	68	70										
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/																								
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																								
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																							10	
Others:																									



Address: League 303, 3-11-3 Ginza, Chuo-ku  
Tokyo, 104-0061  
Japan

Established: 2014  
Student Advisers: 3 full-time / 1 part-time

Tel.: +81-3-62788750  
Fax:  
Web: www.career-ex.com

Association Memberships:  
Industry Qualifications:

Email: hirai@career-ex.com

Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency  
Main Customers: Adults, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students

Skype:

Promotional Strategy: Radio / TV / Internet

Facebook: www.facebook.com/careerexchange

Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA

Twitter:  
YouTube:

Sending from: Japan

Career Exchange, Inc. brings students the best study abroad plans. All our staff members have been abroad and have thus gained substantial infield experience. Consequently, we are confident we can give students mature and valuable advice!



◀ Ms Yoshie Hirai  
Counselor

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																	
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>				Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>			
		1	2	4	5	7	10												
1 Types of Language Programmes	18 / 2																		18
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1 /																		
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	16 / 2	1				7	8											16	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28				34	35			39								43	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/																		
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	13 / 9	1	2	3					9	10	11							19	20
Others:																			

Address: 64-1 Endo-cho, Saiwai-ku, Room 606  
Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa, 212-0006  
Japan

Established: 2005  
Student Advisers: 20 full-time / 5 part-time

Tel.: +1-619-8231599  
Fax: +1-619-2431456  
Web: www.EduAbroad.us

Association Memberships:  
Industry Qualifications:

Email: hiromi@eduabroad.us

Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency  
Main Customers: Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teachers, Teenagers

Skype: shimamura.llc

Promotional Strategy: Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

Facebook:  
Twitter:  
YouTube:

Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA

Sending from: Chile, China, Colombia, Japan, Russia

EduAbroad (Shimamura LLC), provides consulting and counseling for foreign students, primarily in China, Japan and other Asian countries. The services for both K-12 and college students include advice as to appropriate schools or colleges for individual students and assistance with applications, immigration assistance and interfacing with mainly North American educational institutions. In addition, our services include placing students in camps during the summer and over holidays to facilitate a broader cultural understanding by participating students. Our principal office is in San Diego, California, but we also have an office in Japan and relationships with agencies in China and others throughout Asia. We also represent numerous educational institutions in facilitating the recruitment and enrollment of foreign students. Hiromi Shimamura, CEO of EduAbroad, brings to her clients wide experience in education, international studies and educational counseling. Her knowledge of customs and culture in Asia and the United States qualify her to provide unparalleled services, including preventing problems and misunderstandings resulting from cultural differences.

Ms Hiromi Shimamura  
CEO

Mr Michael Prairie  
Chief Operating Officer

Language Programmes: English in: USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																			
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>				Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>					
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10											
1 Types of Language Programmes	250 /																			18	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	200 /																				
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1				5		7	8	10	12	13	14								
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	25 /	28			31			34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41			43	44	51	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																				
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	55 /	82			85			88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95			97	98	105	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	10 /	109			112			115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122			124	125	132	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1			4			6			9	10	11							18	
Others:																					

## E Visa Plus

JORDAN

**Address:** Al-Haj Abd Al-Tejari Center Level 2, Al-Thakafah Street,  
Building 1 Al-Shmelsani  
Amman, 11160  
Jordan

**Tel.:** +962-6-5682821 / +61-42-4925626  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.evisaplus.com

**Email:** ghassan@evisaplus.com  
sydney@evisaplus.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2013  
**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC, CCG  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Bahrain, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates

E Visa Plus is a Migration and Education agency. We are highly experienced and specialised in a range of student visa categories and our reputation in this field is second to none. Our clients include well-known multinational corporations, small to medium-sized businesses, as well as families and individuals. We aim to minimise the burden on our clients, streamline and simplify the visa process and complete all applications to the highest standards within the shortest time frame.



◀ **Mr Ghassan Alzoubi**  
CO Founder & Director  
ITAC #934 / CCG #297

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																	
		1	2	4	5	7	10	13	14	17	19	20	21	24	25				
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																		
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																		
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1			5	7	8		10	11		13	14	17	19	20	21	24	25
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28				34	35		37	38		41		44		47	48		51
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55				61	62		64			67	68	71		74	75		78
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	84			88	89		91	92		94	95	98	99	101	102		105
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	111			115			118	119		122		125		128	129		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																		
Others:																			

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

## Euroschool Agency

KAZAKHSTAN

**Address:** Marketing  
174 Tulebayev Street  
Almaty, 050010  
Kazakhstan

**Tel.:** +7-727-2616617  
**Fax:** +7-727-2616160  
**Web:** www.key.kz

**Email:** info@euroschool.kz  
zhanna@euroschool.kz

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 1994  
**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time / 1 part-time  
**Association Memberships:** KAEA  
**Industry Qualifications:** BCTA  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Kazakhstan

Euroschool Agency has been operating in the field of education for 15 years. We are members of the Kazakhstan Association of Educational Agents (KAEA), and are supported by the British Council, Kazakhstan. We cooperate with language schools/colleges, training centers, private and boarding schools and international study centers in the UK, the USA, Ireland, Switzerland, China, Canada, and Malaysia.

Language schools: Regent, St. Giles, Wimbledon, Kaplan International Colleges, King's Colleges and others; Boarding schools/International Study centers (Pre-GCSE, AS-level, A-level, IB): King's Ely, CATS, St. Edmunds, Bellerbys, Perkiomen, Leysin American and others.

We are the founders of the annual Charity English Contest held among high schools students in Kazakhstan. Euroschool Agency is a contract company of a number of large Kazakhstan national conglomerates, such as Kazakhmys, Kazmunaygas, Kazakhtelecom, Kazakhstan Branch of the "Lukoil" company and others. We have excellent recommendations and excellent prospects.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		1	2	4	5	7	10	11	14	16	17	18	21	23	24					
1 Types of Language Programmes	10/8																			
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	10/5																			
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1/1	1		3		6			11			16	17	18	21	23	24			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	10/8	28				33	35					43	44	45	48				51	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	10/1	55				61			65			68	70	71	72		75		78	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	2/2	82	83			88			92			95	97			101	102		105	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1/1																			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1/2								9			11								19
Others:																				

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

**Address:** Nauryzbai Batyra 126, Apartment 2  
Almaty, 050091  
Kazakhstan

**Established:** 1995  
**Student Advisers:** 9 full-time

**Tel.:** +7-727-2727079  
**Fax:** +7-727-2509050  
**Web:** www.globus-almaty.com

**Association Memberships:** KAEA  
**Industry Qualifications:**

**Email:** info@globus-almaty.com

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teachers, Teenagers

**Skype:** zulfiya\_globus\_education

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Kazakhstan

Established in 1995 Globus Education Agency provides high qualified counselling on international education. The agency has three offices (in Almaty, Astana and Atyrau) and five representatives in other cities of Kazakhstan. Our current main interests are courses of university preparation, undergraduate and postgraduate programmes.

Globus Education is the co-founder of the "Kazakhstan Association of Educational Agents" (founded in 2004).



◀ **Ms Zulfiya Assilbekova**  
Deputy Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)
1 Types of Language Programmes	104 / 30	1 2 3 4 5 7 8 10 11 13 14 15 16 18
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	4 / 6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 10
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1 3 4 6 7 8 9 11 12 14 16 17 18 20 21 22 24
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	7 / 9	28 30 31 33 34 35 36 38 39 40 41 43 44 45
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	4 / 26	55 57 61 62 63 65 66 68 70 71 72 74 75 78
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82 92 95 97 98 99 101 102 105
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109 115 128 129 132
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	19
Others:		

Intellect Consulting Educational Agency

**Address:** 188 Dzhambul Street, No. 41  
Almaty, 050008  
Kazakhstan

**Established:** 1996  
**Student Advisers:** 12 full-time / 6 part-time

**Tel.:** +7-727-3753038 / +7-727-3751708  
**Fax:** +7-727-2698283  
**Web:** www.intellect.kz

**Association Memberships:** KAEA, ALTO  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** Quality English, ICEF Agency, English UK, IALC

**Email:** enquiries@intellect.kz  
info@intellect.kz  
**Skype:** guzal.yergesheva

**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, Families, Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/intellect.agency  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

Intellect Consulting Educational Agency is one of the leading educational consulting companies in Kazakhstan. Established in 1996, Intellect has significant experience working with families from Kazakhstan and other countries. Its marketing strategy is creative and innovative. Intellect's mission is to provide access for the people in Kazakhstan to the best education in the world. It includes wide promotion of education abroad throughout Kazakhstan and advice on the choice of countries, schools, colleges or universities. Our aim is to help students integrate into world system of economics, culture, science and education.



◀ **Ms Guzal Yergesheva**  
Counsellor of Academic and Summer Programs  
ITAC #807

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)
1 Types of Language Programmes	20 / 25	1 4 7 11 13 14
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	10 / 15	1 2 3 4 6 7 10
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	2 / 7	1 7 11 16
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	10 / 12	28 30 31 34 35 38 40 41 43 44 47 51
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	3 / 4	82 85 88 89 92 94 95 97 98 101 105
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1 / 2	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1
Others:		



**Address:** 9th Floor, Fortis Tower, Woodvale Grove  
Nairobi, 00200  
Kenya

**Tel.:** +254-20-4452732  
**Fax:** +254-20-4182725  
**Web:** www.uniserveducation.com

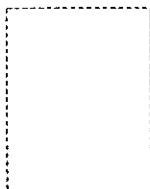
**Email:** info@uniserveducation.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/Uniserv\_Education  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/UniservED  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/Uniserv\_Education

**Established:** 2005  
**Student Advisers:** 50 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** India, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda

Uniserv Education aims to assist students with career guidance, university selection, university admissions (direct, postgraduate and UCAS applications) and student visas. We represent universities with a good geographical spread and program choice in the UK and our current portfolio consists of over 75 UK Higher Education Institutions. We are looking to expand our programme selection to include Canada and the USA. We have well trained staff that provides impartial career counseling to students who require career guidance. Our program counselors are graduates from various universities and undergo training programs from the universities we represent. We frequently organize and participate in exhibitions and education fairs in major East African cities. We have 6 offices in major cities over East Africa: Nairobi and Mombasa in Kenya, Dar-Es-Salaam (Tanzania), Kampala (Uganda) and Kigali (Rwanda). We also have offices in London and a brand new set-up in Addis-Ababa, and intend to have three new offices set up by the end of the current calendar year.



Ms Pari Lalani

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		1	4	5	6													16								
1 Types of Language Programmes	2 /																									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1 /	2																								
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	30 / 50	1																								
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	20 / 50	28	29		33	34	35	36		38	39	40	41		43	44	45		47	48	49		51	52		
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	5 / 5	55	56	57	58		60	61		63		65	66	67	68		72	73	74	75	76		78	79		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	6 / 6	82	83	84	85		87	88	89	90		92	93	94		96	97	98	99	100	101		103	104	105	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112		114	115	116	117		119	120	121	122		124	125	126	127	128		130	131	132	133
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1																								
Others:																										

JnS Education Consultant UK Ltd

**Address:** Admissions  
Burj Behbahani, Block 10, Street 11, Floor 2  
Salmiya, 00000  
Kuwait

**Tel.:** +965-2-5620031 / +965-97-549427  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.jnsedu.com

**Email:** arfat.jamil@jnsedu.com  
saqib.jamil@jnsedu.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/jnseducation  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2003  
**Student Advisers:** 15 full-time / 3 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** BCTA  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Families, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teachers, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Kuwait, Pakistan, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom

Founded in 2003 as an independent organization, JnS Education Consultant is a UK based company with regional offices in Kuwait and Manchester, specialized in recruiting students and provides professional services to our clients.

JnS Education Consultant is representing many well know and prestigious universities, colleges and other educational institutes in the UK. JnS Educations Consultant has placed hundreds of students since its inception not only from Kuwait but also from Qatar, Bahrain, the UAE, Oman, Pakistan and other South Asian countries. We have a team of fully trained, professional and friendly staff ready to provide any information regarding study opportunities abroad and immigration. Of the handful of companies providing educational services, JnS Education Consultant has proven to be one of the most successful in terms of earning wide recognition and acceptance by the educational institutes.



Mr Saqib Jamil  
Marketing Manager

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1 Types of Language Programmes	10 /																										
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1 2 3 6																									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	5 / 5	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26																									
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	15 / 20	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	3 / 5	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	5 7 8 9																									
Others:																											





**Address:** 17 Kuldigas Street  
Ventspils, LV 3601  
Latvia

**Tel.:** +371-63-626207  
**Fax:** +371-63-626817  
**Web:** www.meridian.lv

**Email:** info@meridian.lv

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 1994  
**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:**

**Industry Recognition:** Quality English, ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teenagers

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Belarus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Russia

Meridian Group is the largest Latvian education abroad consultancy company with offices in Riga and Ventspils. Operating since 1994 the company has earned an excellent reputation for the services provided among both its clients and academic partners. All members of staff have university degrees and are highly professional. MG is a member of the Baltic Council for International Education.



**Ms Olga Govor**  
Director of Academic  
Programmes/Co-Owner

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																	
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>				Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>					
1 Types of Language Programmes	5 / 4	1	2	4	5	7	10	11	13	16									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	3 / 3	1	2	4	5	6	10												
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	2 / 3	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	21			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28	30	31	32	33	34	35	38	39	41	43	44	45	47	48	49	51	52
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55					60	61	62	65	66	68	70	71					
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	84	87	88	89	92	93	95	97	98								
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	1																	

## Edugate Gateway Pty Ltd

**Address:** Unit 540, Level 5 Karim Center, Riad Al Soloh Street  
Tripoli, 2000  
Lebanon

**Tel.:** +961-6-425663  
**Fax:** +961-6-425663  
**Web:** www.edugate.com.au

**Email:** tripoli@edugate.com.au  
beirut@edugate.com.au

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/www.edugate.com.au  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/EdugateGateway

**Established:** 2006  
**Student Advisers:** 20 full-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:** CCG

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency, English Australia

**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Philippines, Saudi Arabia

Edugate Gateway Pty Ltd is dedicated to helping international students by providing information on opportunities available to them and helping them gain admission to the institution of their choice for the furtherance of their education. Edugate facilitates their journey from A-Z from their home country to Australia with on-going support.

Our experience is proof of a constantly changing education industry where Edugate identifies the needs of students and the demands of institutions, seeking to be a support and a solver of problems.

We are able to provide our unique service based on long experience and the dissemination of information within a global perspective, guiding students and consultants.

We ensure that students enroll in education institutions in cities that they would like to live and study in and with course that will help them achieve their lifelong goals.



**Ms Noor Azar**  
Student Counselor  
CCG #315

Language Programmes: English in: CAN French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																														
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>														Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>								Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>								
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	1	4																													
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2																													
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26					
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53					
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80					
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107					
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134					
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel Others:	/	1	3												11																	19

## Artemus Consultants

**MAURITIUS** Address: Unit 16, Ebene Junction  
Ebene, Plaine Wilhems, 00230  
Mauritius

Established: 2014  
Student Advisers: 8 full-time / 4 part-time  
Association Memberships:  
Industry Qualifications: ITAC, CCG  
Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency  
Main Customers: Adults, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
Promotional Strategy: Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA  
Sending from: India, Mauritius, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda

Tel.: +230-4-643442  
Fax:  
Web: www.artemusconsultants.com  
www.studyandstayincanada.com  
Email: info@artemusconsultants.com  
consultant@studyandstayincanada.com  
Skype: pamelaacl  
joygopee  
Facebook: www.facebook.com/canadacounsellingservices/  
Twitter:  
YouTube:

We provide career counselling, strong visa support as well as assistance in accommodation and flight bookings. We provide personal assistance and dedicated support to each applicant.

Mrs Pamela Pakium Gopee  
Education Consultant  
ITAC #656 / CCG #228

Mr Joy Gopee  
Director

### Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning
1 Types of Language Programmes	/				
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	2			
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/16	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24 25 26			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/19	28 30 31 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 53			
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/12	55 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79			
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/9	82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107			
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1 2 3 7 10 11 13 18 19			
Others:					

## Canusa Consulting Ltd

**MAURITIUS** Address: Inkerman Street  
Rose-Hill, 230  
Mauritius

Established: 2012  
Student Advisers: 5 full-time / 1 part-time  
Association Memberships:  
Industry Qualifications:  
Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency  
Main Customers: Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Professionals  
Promotional Strategy: Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA  
Sending from: Mauritius

Tel.: +230-54-799911  
Fax:  
Web: www.canusagrouppltd.com  
Email: zaheera.canusaconsulting@gmail.com  
Skype: canusaconsultingmauritius  
Facebook:  
Twitter:  
YouTube:

Canusa Consulting Ltd was founded in August 2012 by Miss Zaheera Peerbocus. The company is located in Port Louis, Mauritius and in February 2013 another branch was opened in Quatre-Bornes. We deal mainly in student recruitment for Canada. Our clients are mainly mature students who are looking for opportunities to study and work in Canada. Mauritius is a rich market where people want to study in Canada, the United Kingdom, the United States of America, Australia and a few Schengen states, too. Canusa Consulting Ltd, which is directed by Miss Zaheera and Mr Abdool Ziyad Eathally, has become famous in a short time. Our quick and reliable services have attracted many students. Our visa success rate is around 99% and we are glad that we made it! For more information, please visit our website on: www.canusa-consulting.com

Mrs Zaheera Peerbocus  
Owner and Director

### Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning
1 Types of Language Programmes	1/2	3			
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1/	2 5			16
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	5/3	1 4 5 7 8 10 12 16 18 19 20 23 26			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1/15	30 32 38 40 43 45 48 49 50 51 53			
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1/5	55 57 58 59 60 61 62 64 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78			
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	2/6	101 102 103 104 105			
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109 111 127 129 130 131 132 133 134			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1/4	1 3 4 9 17 18 19			
Others:					

# Overseas Education Centre (OVEC)

MAURITIUS

**Address:** Student Counselling & Recruitment  
Riverview Villa, Gentilly  
Moka, 80822  
Mauritius

**Tel.:** +230-433-2220  
**Fax:** +230-433-2006  
**Web:** www.ovec.ms  
www.overseaseducationcentre.com  
**Email:** ovec@ovec.ms

**Skype:** dorish91

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2002  
**Student Advisers:** 8 full-time / 2 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** CCG  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** France, Mauritius, Reunion

Overseas Education Centre (OVEC) is a facilitator in the field of further education abroad. It offers free, ethical and customised services for institutions and courses that suit every student's needs according to his/her budget, his/her results and his/her country of preference. The core philosophy and mission of OVEC is to provide students with the opportunities needed to pursue further studies at reputable universities, and support students at all necessary steps to choose the appropriate university. OVEC prides itself in being a One Stop Shop for Education Worldwide. This helps students save on time and costs. In November 2013, Dr Dorish Chitson the Founder of OVEC got the Life Time Achievement Award in the context of Africa's Most Influential Women Awards for her more than 40 years of experience and her commitment to educational causes in Mauritius. We are committed to forming value-centered future leaders through education that is entrepreneurial in spirit, ethical in focus, and global in orientation. OVEC is renowned for not only its reliable, fast and efficient procedures, but also for its ethical and customized services.

**Dr. Dorish Chitson**  
Managing Director / Owner  
CCG #42

Language Programmes: English in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																									
			1	2	3	4	6	7	9	10	12	13	14	17	18	19												
1 Types of Language Programmes	2 / 2		1	2	3	4	6	7	9	10	12	13	14	17	18	19												
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1 / 2		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	12	13	14	17	18	19											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	6 / 38		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	9 / 49		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	51	52	53	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	3 / 6		55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	77	78	79	80		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	8 / 11		82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	105	106	107	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/		109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	132	133	134	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1 / 6		1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	16	17	18	19	20	22								
Others:																												

# Conexion Global en Educacion

MEXICO

**Address:** Boulevard Campestre 2150 Col. Lomas del Campestre  
León, Guanajuato, 37150  
Mexico

**Tel.:** +52-477-2143904  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.conexion-global.com.mx

**Email:** karla@conexion-global.com.mx

**Skype:** karlasgmexico

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/Conexionglobaleneducacion  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2004  
**Student Advisers:** 7 full-time / 2 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Language Students, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Mexico, Spain

Conexion Global en Educacion promotes and recruits for:

- a) Student exchange programs
- b) International academic years
- c) Language Courses

As well as other services that can positively educate and enhance the lives of our Mexican students while studying abroad.

Our company emphasises creating a life experience through international education for students that would like to succeed in their personal life and their professional careers in the future.

◀ Prof. Karla Rios Warren



Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	16												
1 Types of Language Programmes	5 / 7		1	2	4	5	7	10	11	13	14	16																
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	70 / 25		1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10																	
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 4		3	7	8	12	14	19	25																			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1 / 1																											
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 / 1																											
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/																											
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																											
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1 / 10		1	2	3	5	7	8	9	10	11	16	20															
Others:																												

## Contacto Global

MEXICO

**Address:** International Relations  
Avenida Heroico Colegio Militar 4700  
Chihuahua, Chihuahua, 31300  
Mexico

**Tel.:** +52-614-2973398  
**Fax:** +52-614-2593581  
**Web:** www.contactoglobal.mx

**Email:** angel.efrain.olguin@gmail.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/ContactoGlobal

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/Contacto\_Global

**Established:** 2011  
**Student Advisers:** 2 full-time / 2 part-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** College / University Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Canada, Mexico

We are dedicated to transforming education in Mexico and the competitiveness of our youth through internationalization. In this way our youth can get better tools for their future.

We are working to recruit to different universities and colleges; also we are the only international education agency in Chihuahua (the North of Mexico) giving full service to different schools in different states of Mexico creating programs according to their needs.

Other markets that we are focusing on are high school and university programmes, many students are interested in an international experience, studying courses, certificates, internships, Au pairs and language programs.

At Contacto Global our students can find a complete services because we sell flight tickets, we give visa/migration counselling and international insurances.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1 Types of Language Programmes	16																					
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2			5	6	7														
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9												
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55		57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82		84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																					
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11									
Others:																	15	16	17	18	19	20

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

## Enjoy Languages

MEXICO

**Address:** Boulevard José Sarmiento No. 1181 Col. Villa Olímpica  
Saltillo, Coahuila, 25240  
Mexico

**Tel.:** +52-844-4165902  
**Fax:** +52-844-4154590  
**Web:** www.enjoylanguages.com

**Email:** info@enjoylanguages.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/Enjoy\_Languages

**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/enjoylanguages

**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/watch?v=jnOIDEFnJa4

**Established:** 2002  
**Student Advisers:** 400 full-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:**

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency, English UK

**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Language Students, Secondary School Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico

Enjoy Languages Study Abroad Agency, "the easier and funniest way to learn languages abroad" we have more than 14 offices around Mexico, Colombia and Ecuador.

Mr Israel García González

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1 Types of Language Programmes	30 / 150																				
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	15 / 30	1	2			4	5	7													
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	5 / 10	1		3				7	8	9	10										
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	5 / 35	28		30				34	35				39								
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	5 / 10	55		57				61	62				64								
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	10 / 20	82						88	89				93								
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109						115	116								122	124	126		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1		3	4							9	11								
Others:																					20

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

**Address:** Carretera Tlalnepantla-Cuautitlan Km16 No. 76  
Tultitlan, Distrito Federal, 54900  
Mexico

**Established:** 2003  
**Student Advisers:** 15 full-time / 30 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Mexico

**Tel.:** +52-55-52645237  
**Fax:** +52-55-24524126  
**Web:** www.entornocit.com  
http://entornoeducativo.com.mx/  
direccion.entornocit@gmail.com  
cit.promos@gmail.com  
**Email:** direccion.entornocit@gmail.com  
cit.promos@gmail.com  
**Skype:** entornocit

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/CITentorno/  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

Entorno Cit is a complete travel service and international education agency. We specialise in English courses in Canada and the US for children, adults and professionals. We offer our clients the right combination of knowledge and support all the way from choosing the right course to facilitating our students' travel and accommodation. We are currently expanding our services according to momentary market demand.



Ms Margarita Reyes  
Director

Mr Abraham Serratos  
Director



Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)									
		4	5	7	10	11	15	16			
1 Types of Language Programmes	86 / 31										
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	4 / 2	2		5	7						
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	14 /										
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1 /										
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 /										
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1 /										
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1 /										
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1 /	1			6	7		9	10		18

Estudia Viajando

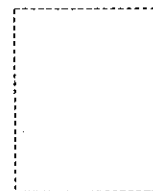
**Address:** International Education  
Canal de Miramontes No. 1485 Col. Country Club  
Mexico City, Distrito Federal, 04220  
Mexico

**Established:** 2007  
**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time / 1 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Professionals, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Mexico

**Tel.:** +52-55-55440842  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.estudiaviajando.com  
www.emigraacanada.com  
**Email:** salesmanager@estudiaviajando.com  
**Skype:** liz.emigra.a.canada

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/estudiaviajando  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

David Méndez-Rodríguez, the owner of Estudia Viajando, has more than 18 years of experience in the international education field. Our focus has been mainly Canada and we are looking to expand our services and include other countries as well. We have placed over the years thousands of students and are regarded as one of the most prolific companies in Mexico. We specialize in education and migration to Canada. I am the only RCIC designated in the country authorized by Citizenship and Immigration Canada to do all sorts of visas, temporary and permanent.



Ms Lizbeth Diaz

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1 Types of Language Programmes	13 / 163																				
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	2 / 18	1			4	5	6	7	8	9											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 27	1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1 / 12	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 /	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	2 / 8	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1 /																				
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	3 / 25	1			4		6	7	8			11		13		16		18	19	20	

Others: 1-21: specialized programs and internships 2-11: Internship Programs



## Information Planet - Mexico

MEXICO

**Address:** Fco Javier Mina No. 1571  
Tijuana, Baja California, 22010  
Mexico

**Established:** 2010  
**Student Advisers:** 12 full-time / 2 part-time

**Tel.:** +52-664-3283828  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.informationplanet.com.mx/

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** English Australia, ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Mexico

**Email:** juan.serrano@informationplanet.com.mx  
**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/IP.Mexico  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/ipintercambios  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/IP\_Méx\_-\_Movilidad\_Estudiantil

Information Planet has a network of agencies and partners around the planet, specialising in promoting various education destinations. We have over 16 years of experience and are continually bringing more and more students to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and many other places every year. We are known for our professionalism as we always strive to provide our clients and educational providers with high quality services. Information Planet's network includes our partners in Mexico, Brazil, Colombia, the Czech Republic, Japan, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia and Spain.

Ms Paloma Gabriela Luna  
Cebreros

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/>											<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>				
1 Types of Language Programmes	8 / 180	1	2	4	5	7	10	11											20	
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	4 / 25	2		5			9			10										
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	8 / 22																			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/																			
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	15 / 18																			
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/ 22																			
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	3							9	10					18	19	22		

Others:

## Insistec Travel

MEXICO

**Address:** Ruben Dario 39 PH Polanco  
Mexico City, Distrito Federal, 11580  
Mexico

**Established:** 2010  
**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time

**Tel.:** +52-55-43361111  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** http://insistectravel.com/

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Children  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Mexico

**Email:** julietagarcia@insistectravel.com  
**Skype:** insistec.travel

Our company specializes in selling language courses, summer camps, school and university programmes to students who wish to study abroad.

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

We would love to represent your school in Mexico and provide you the opportunity to increase your Mexican students, teaching them the perfect combination of study in a fun way! More than a trip - a lifetime experience!



Ms Julieta Garcia  
Sales Manager



Mr Manuel Mattar

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/>											<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>										
1 Types of Language Programmes	/ 5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	19	20						
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10																
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/	28	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	5 / 50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					15	16	17	18	19	20				

Others: 4-23: work and study





**Address:** International Relations  
Insurgentes Sur 1776  
Mexico City, Distrito Federal, 01030  
Mexico

**Tel.:** +52-55-56611401  
**Fax:** +52-55-56611401  
**Web:** www.universoeducativo.com

**Email:** mochoa@universoeducativo.com  
han@universoeducativo.com  
**Skype:** Abbellis

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/UniversoEducativoOficial  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/UEducativo  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2002  
**Student Advisers:** 15 full-time / 2 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** QEAC, CCG, ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency, English UK  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Secondary School Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Mexico

Universo Educativo is a big Mexican agency that maintains offices in major Mexican cities such as Mexico City, Guadalajara, Queretaro and Puebla. In 2008 and 2009 we received the LTM Star Agency award for Latin America. Being on the upswing again we are broadening our partnerships in all parts of the world.



Ms Monse Ochoa  
International Relations  
ITAC #946 / CCG #293

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																															
		1	2	3	4	5	7	10	11	13	16	20	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	22
1 Types of Language Programmes	50 / 850																																
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	15 / 158																																
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	3 / 50																																
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	6 / 45																																
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1 / 25																																
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	6 / 21																																
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1																																
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1 / 40																																
Others:																																	

Viajes Crisam

**Address:** Nueva Italia 623  
Cuernavaca, Morelos, 62240  
Mexico

**Tel.:** +52-777-3116732  
**Fax:** +52-77-73138216  
**Web:** www.viajescrisam.com  
www.cursosencanada.mx

**Email:** cristy@viajescrisam.com

**Skype:** crisam2006

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/vcrisam\_and\_viajescrisam  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/ViajesCrisam  
**YouTube:** www.youtube.com/user/ViajesCrisam

**Established:** 1998  
**Student Advisers:** 3 full-time / 1 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Language Students, Professionals, Teachers, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Mexico

Viajes Crisam is a company dedicated to the promotion and the sale of courses; Language courses, academic years, technical careers, diploma courses and master degrees in the following countries Canada, the United States, Australia, New Zealand, France and the United Kingdom.



Ms Cristina Sifuentes  
General Manager

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																																	
		2	3	4	5	7	9	10	11	12	13	16	17	20	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	22
1 Types of Language Programmes	5 / 30																																		
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1																																		
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1 / 2																																		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1																																		
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1																																		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1																																		
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1																																		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	1																																		
Others:																																			

## You Can Learn International Student Services Ltd

MEXICO

**Address:** Avenida Tulum No. 200, Office 305, Plaza Mexico, Oficina 305, Planta alta, Supermazana 4 Cancun, Quintana Roo, 77500 Mexico

**Tel.:** +52-998-2512504  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.youcanlearn.ca

**Email:** info@youcanlearn.ca  
director@yclcanada.com  
**Skype:** youcanlearncanada

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/yclcanada  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/uCanLearnCanada  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2012  
**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time / 10 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** CCG  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Ecuador, Mexico

We offer consulting services for students interested in: schools, colleges, universities, technology institutes, English and French, and Summer Camps. We are professionals in the Canadian education scene with over 20 years of experience. Our mission is to advise and instruct - for free, in a suitable and appropriate way to parents and students. The richness of our cultural and professional experience allows us to guide the students to choose the best educational institution based on the research interests and capabilities of each one of them. All this is possible because we know with certainty what each school and the Canadian community can offer.



◀ **Mr Benjamin Castro**  
Founder / Owner  
CCG #300

Language Programmes: English in: CAN French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1 Types of Language Programmes	162	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	176	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	16	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	14	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	12	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Others:																				

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

## Student Travel Moldova

MOLDOVA

**Address:** 59 Banulescu Bodoni Street, ASEM, Bloc B Chisinau, MD-2005 Moldova

**Tel.:** +373-22-402890  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.studenttravel.md

**Email:** info@studenttravel.md

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/studenttravelmd  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2007  
**Student Advisers:** 24 full-time / 6 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Language Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Moldova, Ukraine

Our company started its main activity, Work and Travel USA Program, in 2007. Through this program up to 1000 students have traveled every year. Student Travel has offices in Chisinau, the capital of Moldova, in the largest universities in Moldova, the Academy of Economic Studies, State University of Moldova, and Technical University of Moldova. Having strategic locations in the largest universities of Moldova, Student Travel has the possibility to speak to the majority of students about the programs it provides and encourage them to participate in order to improve their knowledge about the American culture, visit many famous places in the US, and of course to gain some valuable work experience.



◀ **Mr Sergiu Florea**  
Partner Relations Manager

Language Programmes: English in: USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1 Types of Language Programmes	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	1	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	1	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	700	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Others:																				

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

## World and Global Partner LLC (WaGP)

**Address:** Room 301, 3rd Floor, Exe Plaza  
Ulaanbaatar, 11000  
Mongolia

**Tel.:** +976-94090919 / +976-9-9285253  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.WaGP.mn

**Email:** w.globalpartner@gmail.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/WorldEducationMongolia/

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2015  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time / 2 part-time

**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC

**Industry Recognition:**

**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals, Teenagers

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Mongolia

WaGP actively pursues international education consulting in a professional manner to provide the best services to aspiring and qualified students to acquire world-class education in colleges and universities. The objective of WaGP is to help international students in integrating themselves. This is being achieved by the services we have been providing to them. Our vision is Globalization of Overseas Education and to take it to the doorsteps of all the countries.

**Mr Sainbayar Sarangerel**  
CEO

**Why choose WaGP if you are Education Provider?**

- Our overseas network in both traditional and emerging countries will allow you to diversify your international education population and avoid over-reliance on traditional markets
- We tailor our International Student attraction services to meet the needs of our Educational Institution partner and provide a relevant sourcing profile to target recruiting international students.
- WaGP has a range of management reporting tools and trend reporting available to partners, enabling us to advise and recommend solutions for International Student attraction that are effective in a fast moving global market.

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
1 Types of Language Programmes	/		2	4	7	10	16	20																							
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/		1	2	6	7	10																								
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	5/		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53			
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/		55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80			
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	3/		82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107			
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/		109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22									
Others:																															

## Cordoba Center for Education Abroad

**Address:** Education Services  
Rue Youssef Ibn Tachfine, Residences les Tulipes 4, Eme  
Etage 10, Hassan  
Rabat, 10010  
Morocco

**Tel.:** +212-537-705887 / +212-615-186964

**Fax:**

**Web:** www.cordobaeducation.com

**Email:** hmosab@cordobaeducation.com  
info@cordobaeducation.com

**Skype:** hmosaab1

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/ceacocom

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2014  
**Student Advisers:** 2 full-time / 3 part-time

**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Radio / TV / Internet

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

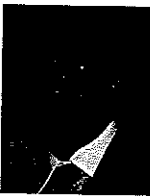
**Sending from:** Algeria, Mauritius, Morocco, Tunisia

Communicating with the students is one of the most distinctive activities held by Cordoba Center. It is performed by listening to them and adopting the proximity policy, in order to help and guide them in choosing the major that suits their interests and intellectual capabilities.

The center aims also to send students to summer schools. We guide students on their path, and also to help them enjoy the full benefit of their summer vacation. We also motivate them to take part in international formative courses, in various destinations such as: Hong Kong, Istanbul, New York, Berlin, California, Washington and Ottawa.

MOROCCO

**Mr Mosaab Hamdaoui**  
Director



Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																												
			1	2	4	5	6	7	8	10	13	16	18																		
1 Types of Language Programmes	/		2	4	7	10	16	20																							
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/		2	4	5	6	9																								
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/		1																												
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/		28	29	31	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	48	49	50	51	52	53						
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/		55																												
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/		82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107			
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/		109																												
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/		1	2	3	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20												
Others:																															

## Education Park Pvt Ltd

NEPAL

Address: Level 8, Civil Mall, Sundhara, GPO Box: 24747  
Kathmandu, Bagmati, 44600  
Nepal

Tel.: +977-1-4260200  
Fax: +977-1-4260200  
Web: www.educationpark.net

Email: nepal@educationpark.net

Skype: biraj.rex

Facebook:  
Twitter:  
YouTube:

Established: 2012  
Student Advisers: 8 full-time / 4 part-time  
Association Memberships: NECA, ECAN  
Industry Qualifications: QEAC, ITAC, CCG  
Industry Recognition:  
Main Customers: Adults, College / University Students, Professionals  
Promotional Strategy: Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA  
Sending from: India, Nepal

Established as a one-stop solution for educational and career counseling needs for students, Education Park has come a long way in its endeavor to provide the best services possible. Since the time of our establishment hundreds of students have walked in through our doors and left with a smile. We have been able to provide services to scores of students who have in turn referred other students to our organization, which in a way reveals that the number of students satisfied with Education Park has been ever increasing. People are putting their trust in us.

We often notice that success brings in complacency. But we at Education Park take each success — be it a student scoring his/her desired scores or getting into their university of choice — as another reminder that we need to keep performing even better. Each student for us is an individual with his/her preferred choices and we make sure that we are able to give our students the best that we can. It is about preparing the stepping stone for students to have a better and brighter tomorrow!



Mr Bhojraj Pandey  
Executive Director  
ITAC #348 / CCG #207

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																																									
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																																									
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	3 6 15 18																																									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	2																																									
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	4	6	7	11	13	16	17	21	25																																
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	11 /	28	29	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	47	48	49	51	52	53																						
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	67	68	70	71	72						79																						
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	23 /	82	83	84	85	87	88	89	90	91	92	94	95	97	98	99					105	106	107																				
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	111			115			117			118			119			121			123			126			128			129			131			132			133			134		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	4			6			7			11			13			19			20																							
Others:																																											

## Maple International Education

NEPAL

Address: Padmodaya Mode, Laxmi Plaza, 3rd Floor, PO Box 10541  
Kathmandu, Bagmati, 44600  
Nepal

Tel.: +977-1-4438348  
Fax: +977-1-4427746  
Web: www.maple.edu.np  
www.mapleintledu.com  
Email: info@maple.edu.np

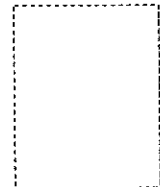
Skype:

Facebook: www.facebook.com/mapleintleducation  
Twitter: www.twitter.com/Mapleintledu  
YouTube:

Established: 2007  
Student Advisers: 13 full-time / 2 part-time  
Association Memberships: ECAN  
Industry Qualifications: ITAC, QEAC, CCG  
Industry Recognition: ICEF Agency  
Main Customers: Adults, College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals  
Promotional Strategy: Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
Looking for Partners in: Canada, USA  
Sending from: Australia, India, Nepal, Nigeria, USA

Our Services:

- Free Academic Counseling
- Universities and Colleges admission processing Assistance
- Assistance with finding right program and institution according to student interest
- visa interview preparation
- Visa Documentation Guidance
- Pre-departure information
- Toefl and tells Preparation Classess
- Conducting Free Seminar
- Assistance with Airport pick-up and Accommodation



Mr Gobinda Adhikari

Language Programmes: English in: USA French in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																							
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																							
1 Types of Language Programmes	35 / 35	1																							
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																								
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	21	22	23	24	25		
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	132 / 55	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	47	48	49	50	51	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	145	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	75	76	77	78	80		
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	124 / 57	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	102	103	104	105	107		
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	129	130	131	132	134		
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1			4			9			10			11											
Others:																									

## Prime Education Information Center Pvt. Ltd.

NEPAL

**Address:** Counselling and Recruitment  
Putalisadak, PO Box 8059  
Kathmandu, Central Region, 44600  
Nepal

**Tel.:** +977-1-4444900 / +977-1-4431506  
**Fax:** +977-1-4411426  
**Web:** www.primedu.com.np

**Email:** primedu@wlink.com.np

**Skype:** dpk.gurung

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2003  
**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time / 2 part-time  
**Association Memberships:** ECAN  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Nepal

Prime Education Information Center Pvt. Ltd. was established in 2003 with its intention to fulfil the dreams of all Nepalese students who want to pursue their dreams of studying in different countries in the world. This company has been the reliable and meticulous agent of many universities and colleges, especially of the US, Canada, the UK, Australia and New Zealand. Besides, it has been working with some other institutions of Germany and Cyprus as well. We work and help the students diligently in such a way that they will be eligible to hold the visa of their destination country and they can pursue their dreams of obtaining an academic degree in a foreign country. Our services include a) the recruitment of prospective students from Nepal to various universities and colleges in different countries and b) language preparation.



**Mr Tek Bahadur Gurung (Deepak)**  
Managing Director

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
		1										4										10					
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																										
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																										
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26			
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	90 / 10	28	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/															66	67	68	69	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	60 / 6	82	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1						6						9						11						19	

Others:

## US Edu Consult Pvt Ltd

NEPAL

**Address:** Opposite US Embassy, Nabil Galli, Maharajgunj 03  
Kathmandu, Bagmati, 44600  
Nepal

**Tel.:** +977-1-4720478  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.usconsult.edu.np

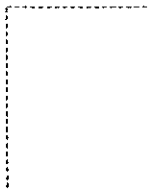
**Email:** useduconsult@gmail.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/useduconsult  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/kiranrabi  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2010  
**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time / 2 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC, CCG  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** USA  
**Sending from:** Nepal

We are one of the largest student recruitment company based in Nepal. US is our main student destination and we are exploring study opportunities for students in Canada too.



**Mr Sajjan Maharjan**  
Director

Language Programmes:

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																																							
		1										4										10																			
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																																								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	11 /																																								
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	29 /	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53														
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	89 /	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80														
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/															82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	119 /	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134														
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	2 /																																								
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																																								

Others:

## AMA-Dove Nigeria Limited

**NIGERIA**

**Address:** 3rd Floor, 3 Awofowo Way, Opposite Ikeja local Government  
Lagos, Lagos State, 23401  
Nigeria

**Tel.:** +234-802-5324468 / +234-817-0961954  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.amadovenigeria.net

**Email:** amadoveeducation@gmail.com  
michaeladekanle@amadovenigeria.net  
adekanle.michael

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/amadovenigeria  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/amadove\_edu  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2010  
**Student Advisers:** 13 full-time / 3 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**

**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students)  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Kenya, Namibia, Nigeria, Senegal, South Africa

My agency assists students on course and career advise, applications, guide on payment of fees, visa and travel guardianship, ensuring that quality students are recruited into our partner institutions abroad.



Mr Michael Adekanle  
Managing Director

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																										
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										Blended Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																											
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	4 / 3																											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/ 2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	18 / 17	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	16 / 8	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	28 / 20	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3								9	10	11				13								19		
Others:																												

## BEC - International Education Consultants

**NIGERIA**

**Address:** International Education Consultants  
Plot 6, Sapele Street, Off Ladoko Akintola Boulevard, Garki 2,  
PO Box 11366, Garki  
Abuja, Federal Capital Territory, 00234  
Nigeria

**Tel.:** +234-709-8211661  
**Fax:** +234-9-2343636  
**Web:** www.becnigeria.com

**Email:** mikeimoukhuede@yahoo.com

**Skype:** MIKE IMOUKHUEDE

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/mikeimoukhuede  
**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/mikeimoukhuede  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2000  
**Student Advisers:** 8 full-time / 5 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, Children, College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Groups, Language Students, Professionals, Secondary School Students, Seniors, Teachers, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Nigeria

BEC - International Education Consultants is a students advisory and placement agency with offices in Abuja (head office) and Lagos in Nigeria. We assist in selecting the suitable course, institution and country for students who wish to study abroad. We provide information and counsel regarding costs of education and living expenses in the country of study. We also assist students during the visa application process and organise summer holiday programmes for our students within specified ages and periods.



Mr Michael Imoukhuede  
Managing Director/ CEO

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																										
		Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										Online Learning <input type="checkbox"/>										Blended Learning <input type="checkbox"/>						
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																											
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/ 5																											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	2				5	7																				
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	7 /	1				4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	20	21	22	24	26					
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	28				31	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	43	44	45	47	48	49	51						
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	2 /	82				85	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	97	98	99	101	102	103	105	107					
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																											
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																											
Others:																												

## Broadway Oaks and Link Services

NIGERIA

**Address:** 85 Woji Road, Opposite St. Nicolas Anglican Church,  
Rumurolu  
Port Harcourt, Rivers State  
Nigeria

**Established:** 2011  
**Student Advisers:** 4 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**

**Tel.:** +234-8-186390743 / +234-8-182623251

**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.broadwayoaks.com

**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Email:** info@broadwayoaks.com

**Skype:** broadway.oaks

**Sending from:** Nigeria

**Facebook:**

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**

Broadway Oaks and Links Services provides an impeccable study abroad as well as visa advisory services for students. We have a good student database as well as relationship with high schools and universities in the country.



◀ **Mrs Ijeoma Ekwensi**  
Chief Operating Officer

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																											
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	2																										
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/																											
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	60 / 60		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	40 / 40		55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	100 / 80		82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/		109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	20 /		1		3	4						9	10	11														
Others:																												

## EDUABROAD Limited

NIGERIA

**Address:** Foreign Education  
133 Agbor Road  
Benin, EDO, 23452  
Nigeria

**Established:** 2007  
**Student Advisers:** 8 full-time / 11 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**

**Tel.:** +234-809-1131759

**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.studyabroadcentre.org

**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC, BCTA, CCG  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency

**Email:** icef.eduabroad@gmail.com  
admissions@studyabroadcentre.org

**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Professionals

**Skype:** eduabroad2

**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides

**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA

**Sending from:** Nigeria, South Africa, Tanzania

**Facebook:**

**Twitter:**

**YouTube:**

For over 7 years, EDUABROAD has been one of the nation's leader in producing high-quality international students and exchange programs. A non-governmental international exchange organization, we help to set and raise the standards of international education. We are committed to leading by example-to providing quality, rigorous study abroad opportunities for our nation's students through meticulous attention to details, and employment of experts in the field. At EDUABROAD we pride ourselves on being different: our people, our commitment to quality assurance, our dedication to innovation and best practices, and our obligation to transparency. We recently won the prestigious award for 'The Most Outstanding Foreign Education Representative 2014 in Benin City, Edo state Nigeria. We have credible students who are willing to undertake undergraduate and postgraduate programmes, piloting, executive education programmes and a summer school. We work with high-calibre of parents, guardians and sponsors who understand that funding education is not an expense, but a future investment and are therefore willing to invest in the future of their children.



◀ **Mr Gideon Augustine Edomwandagbon**  
Director  
ITAC #533 / CCG #84

Language Programmes: English in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Online Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning																									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	1 4 5 7																										
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/																											
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/1																											
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	/9																											
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/2																											
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/																											
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																											
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																											
Others:																												

# Elgold Educational Supports Service Limited

**NIGERIA**

**Address:** Marketing & Foreign Relations  
Former Banex Plaza Hotel, 1st Floor, Suite BPF 11, Plot 750,  
Aminu Kano Crescent, Wuse 2, PMB 5208  
Abuja, Federal Capital Territory, 900001  
Nigeria  
**Tel.:** +234-70-31156255  
**Fax:** +234-9-4619554  
**Web:** www.elgoldgroup.com

**Established:** 2006  
**Student Advisers:** 15 full-time / 30 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:**  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Families, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students),  
Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Nigeria

**Email:** elgoldeeducational@elgoldgroup.com

**Skype:** aniebiet elgoldeeducational  
elgoldeeducational

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/elgold\_educational

**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/elgoldeeducate

**YouTube:**

Our objective is to find ways on how we can reach the maximum satisfaction in meeting our prospective students' educational needs.

**Ms Aniebiet Ekama**  
Enaruro  
Group Deputy Managing  
Director, Students & Clients  
Service Relations  
**Mr Enaruro Elvis Aigbogun**  
Group MD/CEO  
ITAC #778

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning	<input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning	<input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning
1 Types of Language Programmes	/				
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/				
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/				
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	40 / 35				
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/				
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	27 / 28				
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/				
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/				
Others: 1-21: Arts & Social Science Courses 2-11: Degree & Postgraduate					

# FAB Consulting Nig. Ltd

**NIGERIA**

**Address:** Suite 14, OGB Plaza, Majeckodunmi Street, Off Obafemi Awolowo Way, By Berger Junction, Besides Arab Contractors, Utako District  
Abuja, Federal Capital Territory, 09234  
Nigeria  
**Tel.:** +234-806-3325541 / +234-805-8885742  
**Fax:** +234-805-8885742  
**Web:** www.fabconsultingng.com

**Established:** 2003  
**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time / 2 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Graduate (Under / Post Students)  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria

**Email:** fabworldng@yahoo.com  
info@fabconsultingng.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

FAB Consulting Nig. Ltd offers international student recruitment and university placement services in Africa and Asia.



Mr Felix Olugbenga Adedayo

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Classroom-based Learning	<input type="checkbox"/> Online Learning	<input type="checkbox"/> Blended Learning
1 Types of Language Programmes	/				
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/				
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/5				
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	15 / 10				
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/				
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	14 / 16				
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/				
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/				
Others:	12				



# Global Discussion Consult (Global Discussion Resources Nig Ltd.)

NIGERIA

**Address:** Suite 58, Terrace Wing of Tafawa Balewa Square (TBS)  
Business Complex, Terrace Wing  
Lagos, Lagos State, 23401  
Nigeria

**Established:** 2011  
**Student Advisers:** 5 full-time  
**Association Memberships:**

**Tel.:** +234-708-7979094  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.globaldiscussionconsults.com

**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Adults, College / University Students, Governmental organizations, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Language Students, Secondary School Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Ghana, Nigeria, Pakistan

**Email:** info@globaldiscussionconsults.com  
**Skype:** jide.f.oyetunji

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/globaldiscussionconsult  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

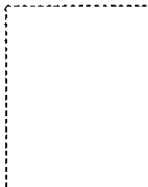
Global Discussion Resources Nig. Ltd is situated at Suite 58 Terrace Wing of Tafawa Balewa Square (TBS) Race-Course Lagos, as a company duly registered with Corporate Affairs Commission with RC 996802.

We are a registered and accredited educational consulting firm with various schools in Europe, America, Asia, Australia etc. All our schools have world class negotiations in the various programs they run. We work as an affiliate of the various numbers of schools that we represent here in Nigeria. We do seminars to enlighten Nigerians to the advantages of schooling abroad and we do direct placement for any interested students that want to study overseas.



← **Mr Jide Oyetunji**  
CEO

**Ms Atinuke Remi Oyetunji**  
Managing Director



Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning   Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																									
1 Types of Language Programmes	5/1	1	4	5	6	7	8	12	15	16	17	19															
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	5/2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	16	17	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	9/4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	16	17	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	18/3	28	29	30	31	32	34	35	36	37	39	40	41	42	43	47	49	50	51	52	53						
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	16/4	96	97	98	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107															
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	1/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	128	131	132	133	134			
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	13	16	18	21	22												
Others:																											

## Krypton Educational Services

NIGERIA

**Address:** Operation  
6 Ladipo-kuku Street, Off Allen Avenue  
Lagos, Lagos State  
Nigeria

**Established:** 2005  
**Student Advisers:** 9 full-time / 4 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**

**Tel.:** +234-1-8510808  
**Fax:** +234-1-4522449  
**Web:** www.kryptonservices.com

**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students, Corporate Clients, Families, Graduate (Under / Post Students), Professionals, Secondary School Students, Students, Teenagers  
**Promotional Strategy:** Direct Mailing, Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet, Reference Guides  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Nigeria

**Email:** andrew@kryptonservices.com  
info@kryptonservices.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

Krypton Educational Services is a known organisation in Nigeria, specialised in foreign education and immigration advisors. We have offices in Lagos (head office), Abuja (federal capital of Nigeria), Warri and Benin City. The success of our company is not only to recruit students for schools, we also help in visa issues.



← **Mr Andrew Utseoritsejaju**  
Agbaga  
Group Director  
ITAC #40

Language Programmes: English in: CAN, USA French in: CAN

Classroom-based Learning   Online Learning  Blended Learning

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
1 Types of Language Programmes	/	1	4	5	6	7	8	12	15	16	17	19														
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	/	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10																
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/	1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	1/3	28	29	30	31	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	2/2	55	56	57	58	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/	82	83	84	85	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	1	2	3	5	6	7	9	11	12	13	14	16	18	19											
Others:																										

## Mediatrrix Educational Services Ltd.

NIGERIA

**Address:** 364, Herbert Macaulay Way, Veritas House, First Floor  
Lagos, Yaba, 930283  
Nigeria

**Tel.:** +234-8-101559942  
**Fax:**  
**Web:** www.mediatrrixeducation.com

**Email:** mediatrrixeducationlink@hotmail.com  
kingsley4ononi@gmail.com  
**Skype:** chika.mediatrrixedu1

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2009  
**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time / 3 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:** ITAC  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** Graduate (Under / Post Students)  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Nigeria

Mediatrrix Educational Services Ltd. is a legally registered Education Placement Agency in Nigeria certified, Trained by ICEF with ITAC 0466 identification. We recruit and place prospective students from Nigeria into colleges and universities in countries where their welfare and security would be taken as a priority. We plan for summer camp arrangements for students and interested in travel and tours arrangements. We want to be a test centre for English proficiency Tests (PTE Academic). We are interested in having arrangement with institutions that have sports programme where potential candidates can study fully and be into sporting activities or study and at the same time acquire skills at affordable cost. Keep the Nigerian Youth busy without being idle is our vision, we want partnership with Football Academies, Tennis and Basketball Academies where fresh talents can be groomed. Most importantly, we need to sign agreement with few Medical Universities accredited and recognised in the world in the medical field that can accept direct application for admissions from us.



**Ms Chika Stella Eboh**  
Managing Consultant  
ITAC #466



**Mr Stanley Agrippa Abugo**  
Branch Supervisor

Language Programmes:

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1 Types of Language Programmes	12																									
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	5/8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	2/5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	10/10	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	12/15	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	9/12	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	

Others: 2-11: University Transfer Courses from Nigerian High School/University to Highschools and Universities abroad

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning

## Virtue Consultancy Services

NIGERIA

**Address:** 7 Aje Street, Sabo-Yaba, PO Box 3051  
Sabo-Yaba, Lagos, 2341  
Nigeria

**Tel.:** +234-1-8777710  
**Fax:** +234-8-033070157  
**Web:** www.virtueconsult.com

**Email:** info@virtueconsult.com

**Skype:**

**Facebook:**  
**Twitter:**  
**YouTube:**

**Established:** 2002  
**Student Advisers:** 6 full-time / 5 part-time  
**Association Memberships:**  
**Industry Qualifications:**  
**Industry Recognition:** ICEF Agency  
**Main Customers:** College / University Students  
**Promotional Strategy:** Fairs / Exhibitions, Newspapers / Magazines, Radio / TV / Internet  
**Looking for Partners in:** Canada, USA  
**Sending from:** Nigeria

We are an educational placement and counselling organisation based in Nigeria with branches in 6 states. We represent more than ten schools in the UK, three in Canada and one in the United Arab Emirates. Also we just signed up with Kings College in Los Angeles and Boston. Our activities come in the form of visiting schools around Nigeria to market the schools we represent; we also attend educational fairs and exhibitions around the country.



**Ms Jemila Blessing Kassim**  
Branch Manager

Language Programmes: Arabic in: CAN

Programmes	# of students sent to USA / Canada	Programmes desired (see codes on the Programme Index)																							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1 Types of Language Programmes	/																								
2 Secondary, High School and Foundation Programmes	4/15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Career / Vocational Certificate / Diploma	/																								
Undergraduate Degree / Bachelor	6/4																								
3 Graduate / Postgraduate Certificate / Diploma	/																								
Graduate / Postgraduate Masters	/5																								
Graduate / Postgraduate Doctorate	/																								
4 Additional Programmes and Services / Work & Travel	/																								

Classroom-based Learning  Online Learning  Blended Learning